THE ALSPAC STUDY

KP FILE

DATA COLLECTED FROM THE QUESTIONNAIRE

My Son / Daughter Growing up

At 77 Months

Prepared by

The ALSPAC Study Team

Documentation giving frequencies, background and instructions for use.

Last updated for version 1a of the release file.

September 2006

© University of Bristol

Contents

Introduction

Contents

This questionnaire was sent out to carers when their study child was 77 months old and is in 8 sections. Section A contains questions about school and childcare. Section B contains questions on food and eating habits. Section C asks about medical problems and their treatment. Section D collects information accidents and injuries, whilst section E asks about washing, activity and toilet use. Section F contains a variety of topics including: parent–child conflict and relationship, toys and books, helpfulness around the home and television. Section G asks for measurements of height, weight, head circumference and show size and also asks about shoe use and hair length. Finally, section H collects the usual "back page" information on who completed the questionnaire and when.

Questionnaire versions

There was only one version of this questionnaire, although as with all child-based questionnaires there were separate copies for boys and girls. This documentation is based around the boys' copy.

Sample & response rates

There are a total of 14,686 records on this built file. This number is made up of the 14,676 fetuses in the core ALSPAC sample (regardless of whether or not the 77-month questionnaire was sent out for them or whether it was returned) plus 10 eligible children not in the core sample for whom questionnaires were sent out. Note that questionnaires were not returned for any of these 10 children.

Of the 14,676 fetuses in the core ALSPAC sample, 14,062 were live born. The 77-month questionnaire was sent out for 10,908 (78%) of these live born children. As of 31st December 2000 completed questionnaires had been returned for 8578 (79%) of these children, which is 61% of the 14,062 live born children. At the time of writing eleven further questionnaires had been returned, some or all of which may be blank. The data from these questionnaires are not yet available. For further information on the ALSPAC sample, please see section 5 of the "Guide to ALSPAC data" which can be found in the "Collaborator Pack" on the ALSPAC documentation CD.

Format of this documentation

The bulk of this documentation consists of the text of the questionnaire and frequency tables of the variables on the data file. These are inserted section by section after the relevant text. Where any editing has occurred a description has been embedded in the questionnaire text.

Release file version history

Release version 1a – September 2006
The first version of the release file.

Administrative variables

kp0001 Questionnaire sent

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10918	74.3	74.3	74.3
	2 No	3768	25.7	25.7	100.0
	Total	14686	100.0	100.0	

kp0002 Reminder 1 sent

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6003	40.9	55.0	55.0
	2 No	4915	33.5	45.0	100.0
	Total	10918	74.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3768	25.7		
Total		14686	100.0		

kp0003 Reminder 2 sent

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4023	27.4	36.8	36.8
	2 No	6895	46.9	63.2	100.0
	Total	10918	74.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3768	25.7		
Total		14686	100.0		

kp0004 Eligible for visit

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2075	14.1	19.0	19.0
	2 No	8843	60.2	81.0	100.0
	Total	10918	74.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3768	25.7		
Total		14686	100.0		

kp0005 Questionnaire return status (as of 31/12/00)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not returned	2306	15.7	21.1	21.1
	2 Returned, completed	8578	58.4	78.6	99.7
	3 Returned, blank	34	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	10918	74.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3768	25.7		
Total		14686	100.0		

kp0006 Questionnaire returned (as of 31/12/00)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8612	58.6	78.9	78.9
	2 No	2306	15.7	21.1	100.0
	Total	10918	74.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3768	25.7		
Total		14686	100.0		

kp0007 Questionnaire completed (as of 31/12/00)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8578	58.4	78.6	78.6
	2 No	2340	15.9	21.4	100.0
	Total	10918	74.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	3768	25.7		
Total		14686	100.0		

kp0007a Data available (as of 31/12/00)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8578	58.4	58.4	58.4
	2 No	6108	41.6	41.6	100.0
	Total	14686	100.0	100.0	

kp0008 Questionnaire version

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Version 1 - 27/10/97	8578	58.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-10 Not completed	6108	41.6		
Total		14686	100.0		

Questionnaire No:

My Son Growing Up

This questionnaire should be answered by the chief child carer. It asks about your child as he continues to develop.

It is like the other questionnaires you have received. To answer simply tick the box which best describes your child or your child's situation. Please answer all questions that you can. If you cannot answer certain questions or if they do not apply to you please put a line through them. There are no right or wrong answers. Please just describe what happens in your situation. You may make additional comments at the end. All answers are confidential.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR HELP

27/10/97

Recycled paper

PAGE 2 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

[This page only contained photograqphs.]

PAGE 3 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

SECTION A: GOING TO SCHOOL

A1. a) Does he go to school?

Yes ☐₁   No ☐₂   →**If <u>no</u>, go to section B on page 12**

b) How old was he when he started school?

☐ years   ☐☐ months

c) How many different schools has he gone to?

☐☐ different schools

d) What types of school has he gone to? (If more than 3 schools, write in the margin)

	(i) **1st school**	**(ii)** **2nd school**	**(iii)** **3rd school**
e) infant school	☐1	☐1	☐1
f) primary school	☐1	☐1	☐1
g) private (fee paying)	☐1	☐1	☐1
h) boarding school	☐1	☐1	☐1
i) studies at home	☐1	☐1	☐1
j) special school*	☐1	☐1	☐1
k) not able to be taught	☐1	☐1	☐1

*If special school please describe type ....

....

l) Please describe reasons for child being at current school (tick all that apply)

i) It was the only available choice   ☐1

ii) It was the best available   ☐1

iii) There were medical reasons   ☐1 → please describe …………

iv) There were psychological reasons   ☐1 → please describe ………....

v) Other (please tick and describe)   ☐1

....……………………………

8

PAGE 4 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A1. m)

	hours	minutes	
i) What time does school start ?	☐☐	☐☐	a.m.
ii) What time does school end ?	☐☐	☐☐	p.m.

A2. Who takes him to and from school nowadays? (Tick all that apply)

		(i) Going		**(ii) Coming back**	
		every day	**some days**	**every day**	**some days**
a)	I take him	1	2	1	2
b)	My partner takes him	1	2	1	2
c)	A grandparent or adult relative	1	2	1	2
d)	An older child	1	2	1	2
e)	Childminder	1	2	1	2
f)	Other person	1	2	1	2
g)	Goes on his own	1	2	1	2

PAGE 5 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A3.   How does he get to school?

		(i) Going		**(ii)** Coming back	
		every day	**some days**	**every day**	**some days**
a)	He walks	1	2	1	2
b)	He goes in a wheelchair	1	2	1	2
c)	By public transport	1	2	1	2
d)	School bus/ coach	1	2	1	2
e)	By car	1	2	1	2
f)	Rides bicycle	1	2	1	2
g)	Other (please tick and describe)	1	2	1	2

....

A4.   a)   How far away is the school?

less than ½ mile (1 km) away   1

½ - 1 mile (1-2 km) away   2

1 - 5 miles (2-8 km) away   3

more than 5 miles (8 km) away   4

b)   How long does it take to get there in the morning?   minutes

PAGE 6 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A5. We would like to know what happens after school.

a) Does he <u>usually</u> go straight home?

No ☐ 1   Yes ☐ 2   →**If <u>yes</u>, go to A5c below**

b) If **no**, where does he go?

		Every day	Some days	Never
i)	to a relative's home	1	2	3
ii)	to a friend's home	1	2	3
iii)	to a childminder	1	2	3
iv)	school club	1	2	3
v)	plays outside	1	2	3
vi)	other (please tick and describe)	1	2	3

....

c) If he goes straight home are you always there too?

yes, always ☐ 1   yes, usually ☐ 2   yes, sometimes ☐ 3

no, hardly ever ☐ 4

A6. When he first arrives home does he have:

		Yes	No
a)	a meal	1	2
b)	a snack	1	2
c)	a drink	1	2

11

PAGE 7 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A7.   How does he feel about school?

		Always	Usually	Sometimes	Not at all
a)	He looks forward to going	1	2	3	4
b)	He enjoys it	1	2	3	4
c)	He is stimulated by it	1	2	3	4
d)	He is frightened by it	1	2	3	4
e)	He talks about his friends	1	2	3	4
f)	He seems bored by school	1	2	3	4
g)	He likes his teacher (s)	1	2	3	4

A8.   How much at school do you think he likes?

		He likes it a lot	He quite likes it	He does not like it
a)	Reading	1	2	3
b)	Maths	1	2	3
c)	Writing	1	2	3
d)	Games	1	2	3
e)	Discussion	1	2	3
f)	Other (please tick & describe)	1	2	3

……………………………………………………………………………………..

PAGE 8 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A9.   When he finishes school and returns home:

Does he:		**Always**	**Usually**	**Sometimes**	**Never**
a)	Talk about the events of the day	1	2	3	4
b)	Ask about what has happened in your day	1	2	3	4
c)	Read, draw or play quietly by himself	1	2	3	4
d)	Watch TV	1	2	3	4
e)	Play with other children	1	2	3	4
f)	Fall asleep	1	2	3	4

A10.   How many children in his class did he know before attending his present school?

none 1   1 child 2   2-3 children 3   more than 3 children 4

A11.   Had he visited this school before his first day?

Yes 1   No 2

A12.   a)   Does he bring home things that he has done at school (e.g. painting)?

Yes 1   No 2   → **If <u>no</u>, go to A13 on page 9**

       b)   If **yes**, how often are they put so that everyone can see them?

Always 1   Usually 2   Sometimes 3   Never 4

13

PAGE 9 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A13.   When he gets home from school how does he behave?

		Always	Usually	Sometimes	Never
a)	excited	1	2	3	4
b)	talkative	1	2	3	4
c)	withdrawn	1	2	3	4
d)	calm	1	2	3	4
e)	very active	1	2	3	4
f)	sleepy	1	2	3	4
g)	angry	1	2	3	4
h)	hungry	1	2	3	4
i)	tearful	1	2	3	4
j)	anxious	1	2	3	4
k)	affectionate	1	2	3	4
l)	tired	1	2	3	4
m)	other (please tick and describe)	1	2	3	4

....

A14. a)   Are you interested in what your child does at school?

Yes very [1]   Yes mostly [2]   No, not really [3]

b)   Are you happy with the teaching your son is getting at school?

Yes very [1]   Yes mostly [2]   No, not really [3]

c)   Are you happy with the progress your son is making at school?

Yes very [1]   Yes mostly [2]   No, not really [3]

A15. a)   Has he been identified as having any particular learning problems?

Yes [1]   No [2] ⟶   **If <u>no</u>, go to A16 on page10**

PAGE 10 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A15. b) **If yes,** what is happening? (please tick all that apply)

	Started	**Planned not started yet**
(i) special school	1	2
(ii) special class in normal school	1	2
(iii) special teacher	1	2
(iv) no help available	7	

Space for comments

A16. Apart from yourself, who has regularly looked after your child when he is not at school? (Please answer for each person or place including childminder or neighbour regularly involved)

a) **Childcare on schooldays in the past 6 months**
Please list below all regular arrangements before or after school. (If none write NONE)

Person and/or place (e.g. childminder - her home; after school clubs, neighbour etc.)	**Number of hours per week**
i)	
ii)	
iii)	

15

PAGE 11 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A16.   b)   **Weekend childcare**
Please list below all regular childcare arrangements during the weekend in the past 6 months. (If <u>none</u> write NONE)

Person and/or place (e.g. grandmother, my home)

Number of hours per week

	Saturday	Sunday
i)		
ii)		
iii)		

A16.   c)   **Childcare during school holidays**
Please list the arrangements made when childcare was needed during school holidays in the past year. (If <u>none</u> write NONE)

Person and/or place

Number of hours per week

i)	
ii)	
iii)	

16

KP file – Section A

kp1000 A1a: Child goes to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8559	99.8	99.8	99.8
	2 No	13	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8572	99.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6	.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1001a A1b: Age child started school - years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1	.0	.0	.0
	1	7	.1	.1	.1
	2	57	.7	.7	.8
	3	617	7.2	7.3	8.1
	4	7214	84.1	85.2	93.2
	5	566	6.6	6.7	99.9
	6	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8472	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	4	.0		
	-1 No response	102	1.2		
	Total	106	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1001b A1b: Age child started school - months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	603	7.0	7.6	7.6
	1	604	7.0	7.6	15.1
	2	787	9.2	9.9	25.0
	3	733	8.5	9.2	34.2
	4	652	7.6	8.2	42.3
	5	624	7.3	7.8	50.1
	6	607	7.1	7.6	57.7
	7	363	4.2	4.5	62.3
	8	427	5.0	5.3	67.6
	9	733	8.5	9.2	76.8
	10	787	9.2	9.9	86.7
	11	1064	12.4	13.3	100.0
	Total	7984	93.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	449	5.2		
	-1 No response	145	1.7		
	Total	594	6.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1002 A1c: Number of different schools child has attended

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	109	1.3	1.3	1.3
	1	7015	81.8	83.9	85.2
	2	1085	12.6	13.0	98.2
	3	135	1.6	1.6	99.8
	4	14	.2	.2	100.0
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	8	1	.0	.0	100.0
	11	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8361	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	17	.2		
	-1 No response	200	2.3		
	Total	217	2.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1010 A1e1: Child's first school - infant school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5087	59.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	3490	40.7		
	Total	3491	40.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1011 A1f1: Child's first school - primary school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3043	35.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	5535	64.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1012 A1g1: Child's first school - private school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	474	5.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8104	94.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1013 A1h1: Child's first school - boarding school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8577	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1014 A1i1: Child's first school - studied at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8573	99.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1015 A1j1: Child's first school - special school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	151	1.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8427	98.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1016 A1k1: Child's first school - not able to be taught

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	-1 No response	8578	100.0

kp1020 A1e2: Child's second school - infant school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	515	6.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8063	94.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1021 A1f2: Child's second school - primary school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	560	6.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8018	93.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1022 A1g2: Child's second school - private school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	144	1.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8434	98.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1023 A1h2: Child's second school - boarding school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8576	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1024 A1i2: Child's second school - studied at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8575	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1025 A1j2: Child's second school - special school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	41	.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8537	99.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1026 A1k2: Child's second school - not able to be taught

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8577	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1030 A1e3: Child's third school - infant school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	63	.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8515	99.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1031 A1f3: Child's third school - primary school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	58	.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8520	99.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1032 A1g3: Child's third school - private school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	14	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8564	99.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1033 A1h3: Child's third school - boarding school

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	-1 No response	8578	100.0

kp1034 A1i3: Child's third school - studied at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8577	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1035 A1j3: Child's third school - special school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8571	99.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1036 A1k3: Child's third school - not able to be taught

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8577	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1040 A1l1: Reason for choice of school - only available choice

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	715	8.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7863	91.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1041 A1I2: Reason for choice of school - best available

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6670	77.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	1908	22.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1042 A1I3: Reason for choice of school - medical reasons

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	43	.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8535	99.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1044 A1I4: Reason for choice of school - psychological reasons

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	28	.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8550	99.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1046 A1I5: Reason for choice of school - other reason

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1670	19.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6908	80.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1048a A1m1: Time school starts - hour

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	7	16	.2	.2	.2
	8	5399	62.9	63.5	63.7
	9	3086	36.0	36.3	100.0
	12	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8502	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	3	.0		
	-1 No response	73	.9		
	Total	76	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1048b A1m1: Time school starts - minute

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2806	32.7	33.3	33.3
	5	18	.2	.2	33.6
	9	1	.0	.0	33.6
	10	43	.5	.5	34.1
	15	41	.5	.5	34.6
	20	15	.2	.2	34.7
	25	4	.0	.0	34.8
	30	113	1.3	1.3	36.1
	35	18	.2	.2	36.3
	37	1	.0	.0	36.4
	40	117	1.4	1.4	37.7
	45	713	8.3	8.5	46.2
	47	1	.0	.0	46.2
	50	2049	23.9	24.3	70.6
	55	2477	28.9	29.4	100.0
	Total	8417	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	84	1.0		
	-1 No response	77	.9		
	Total	161	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1049a A1m2: Time school ends - hour

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	16	.2	.2	.2
	2	53	.6	.6	.8
	3	8347	97.3	98.5	99.3
	4	40	.5	.5	99.8
	5	10	.1	.1	99.9
	6	1	.0	.0	99.9
	12	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8477	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	7	.1		
	-1 No response	94	1.1		
	Total	101	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1049b A1m2: Time school ends - minute

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	597	7.0	7.0	7.0
	5	234	2.7	2.8	9.8
	10	753	8.8	8.9	18.7
	15	3577	41.7	42.2	60.9
	20	870	10.1	10.3	71.2
	21	2	.0	.0	71.2
	25	220	2.6	2.6	73.8
	27	1	.0	.0	73.8
	30	2041	23.8	24.1	97.9
	33	1	.0	.0	97.9
	35	20	.2	.2	98.2
	40	34	.4	.4	98.6
	44	1	.0	.0	98.6
	45	78	.9	.9	99.5
	50	39	.5	.5	100.0
	55	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8472	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	12	.1		
	-1 No response	94	1.1		
	Total	106	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

KP file – Section A

kp1060 A2a1: Mother takes child to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	5387	62.8	69.9	69.9
	2 Some days	2318	27.0	30.1	100.0
	Total	7705	89.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	873	10.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1061 A2b1: Partner takes child to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	402	4.7	15.3	15.3
	2 Some days	2232	26.0	84.7	100.0
	Total	2634	30.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5944	69.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1062 A2c1: Grandparent takes child to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	90	1.0	12.2	12.2
	2 Some days	648	7.6	87.8	100.0
	Total	738	8.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7840	91.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1063 A2d1: Older child takes child to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	76	.9	36.7	36.7
	2 Some days	131	1.5	63.3	100.0
	Total	207	2.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8371	97.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1064 A2e1: Childminder takes child to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	122	1.4	30.3	30.3
	2 Some days	280	3.3	69.7	100.0
	Total	402	4.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8176	95.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1065 A2f1: Other person takes child to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	186	2.2	21.9	21.9
	2 Some days	662	7.7	78.1	100.0
	Total	848	9.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7730	90.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1066 A2g1: Child goes to school on own

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	68	.8	66.0	66.0
	2 Some days	35	.4	34.0	100.0
	Total	103	1.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	4	.0		
	-1 No response	8471	98.8		
	Total	8475	98.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1070 A2a2: Mother collects child from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	4876	56.8	64.2	64.2
	2 Some days	2715	31.7	35.8	100.0
	Total	7591	88.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	987	11.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1071 A2b2: Partner collects child from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	255	3.0	10.7	10.7
	2 Some days	2131	24.8	89.3	100.0
	Total	2386	27.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6192	72.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1072 A2c2: Grandparent collects child from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	116	1.4	7.9	7.9
	2 Some days	1345	15.7	92.1	100.0
	Total	1461	17.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7117	83.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1073 A2d2: Older child collects child from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	41	.5	25.5	25.5
	2 Some days	120	1.4	74.5	100.0
	Total	161	1.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8417	98.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1074 A2e2: Childminder collects child from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	170	2.0	24.9	24.9
	2 Some days	513	6.0	75.1	100.0
	Total	683	8.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7895	92.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1075 A2f2: Other person collects child from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	189	2.2	16.4	16.4
	2 Some days	962	11.2	83.6	100.0
	Total	1151	13.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7426	86.6		
	Total	7427	86.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1076 A2g2: Child comes home from school on own

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	68	.8	69.4	69.4
	2 Some days	30	.3	30.6	100.0
	Total	98	1.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	8478	98.8		
	Total	8480	98.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1080 A3a1: Child walks to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	3319	38.7	59.8	59.8
	2 Some days	2227	26.0	40.2	100.0
	Total	5546	64.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3032	35.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1081 A3b1: Child goes to school in a wheelchair

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Some days	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8577	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1082 A3c1: Child goes to school by public transport

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	32	.4	37.2	37.2
	2 Some days	54	.6	62.8	100.0
	Total	86	1.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8492	99.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1083 A3d1: Child goes to school by school bus

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	189	2.2	79.7	79.7
	2 Some days	48	.6	20.3	100.0
	Total	237	2.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8341	97.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1084 A3e1: Child goes to school by car

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	2812	32.8	54.3	54.3
	2 Some days	2368	27.6	45.7	100.0
	Total	5180	60.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3398	39.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1085 A3f1: Child rides bicycle to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	13	.2	8.8	8.8
	2 Some days	134	1.6	91.2	100.0
	Total	147	1.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8431	98.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1086 A3g1: Child goes to school by other transport

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	9	.1	12.3	12.3
	1 Every day	43	.5	58.9	71.2
	2 Some days	21	.2	28.8	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8505	99.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

KP file – Section A

kp1090 A3a2: Child walks from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	3260	38.0	56.7	56.7
	2 Some days	2490	29.0	43.3	100.0
	Total	5750	67.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2828	33.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1091 A3b2: Child returns from school in wheelchair

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Some days	2	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8576	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1092 A3c2: Child returns from school by public transport

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	30	.3	32.6	32.6
	2 Some days	62	.7	67.4	100.0
	Total	92	1.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8486	98.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1093 A3d2: Child returns from school by school bus

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	180	2.1	68.7	68.7
	2 Some days	82	1.0	31.3	100.0
	Total	262	3.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8316	96.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1094 A3e2: Child returns from school by car

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	2427	28.3	47.7	47.7
	2 Some days	2661	31.0	52.3	100.0
	Total	5088	59.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3490	40.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1095 A3f2: Child rides bicycle from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	11	.1	6.5	6.5
	2 Some days	159	1.9	93.5	100.0
	Total	170	2.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8408	98.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1096 A3g2: Child returns from school by other transport

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	7	.1	10.8	10.8
	1 Every day	30	.3	46.2	56.9
	2 Some days	28	.3	43.1	100.0
	Total	65	.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8513	99.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1100 A4a: Distance to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < half a mile, 1 km	4206	49.0	49.6	49.6
	2 Half a mile, 1-2 km	2310	26.9	27.3	76.9
	3 1-5 miles, 2-8 km	1714	20.0	20.2	97.1
	4 > 5 miles, 8 km	246	2.9	2.9	100.0
	Total	8476	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	102	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1101 A4b: Time taken to reach school in morning - minutes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	80	.9	1.0	1.0
	2	263	3.1	3.1	4.1
	3	265	3.1	3.2	7.2
	4	101	1.2	1.2	8.4
	5	2413	28.1	28.7	37.2
	6	76	.9	.9	38.1
	7	212	2.5	2.5	40.6
	8	178	2.1	2.1	42.7
	9	5	.1	.1	42.8
	10	2551	29.7	30.4	73.1
	11	1	.0	.0	73.1
	12	93	1.1	1.1	74.2
	13	20	.2	.2	74.5
	14	1	.0	.0	74.5
	15	1125	13.1	13.4	87.9
	17	3	.0	.0	87.9
	18	5	.1	.1	88.0
	20	612	7.1	7.3	95.3
	22	1	.0	.0	95.3
	23	1	.0	.0	95.3
	25	135	1.6	1.6	96.9
	30	161	1.9	1.9	98.8
	32	1	.0	.0	98.8
	35	20	.2	.2	99.1
	40	23	.3	.3	99.3
	45	30	.3	.4	99.7
	50	8	.1	.1	99.8
	60	13	.2	.2	99.9
	75	2	.0	.0	100.0
	80	1	.0	.0	100.0
	90	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8402	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	3	.0		
	-1 No response	173	2.0		
	Total	176	2.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

33

kp1110 A5a: Child usually goes straight home after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1588	18.5	18.7	18.7
	2 No	6877	80.2	81.1	99.8
	3 Sometimes	13	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8478	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	100	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1111 A5b1: Child goes to relatives home after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	93	1.1	10.8	10.8
	2 Some days	518	6.0	60.2	71.0
	3 Never	249	2.9	29.0	100.0
	Total	860	10.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7718	90.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1112 A5b2: Child goes to friends home after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	12	.1	1.4	1.4
	2 Some days	753	8.8	86.7	88.0
	3 Never	104	1.2	12.0	100.0
	Total	869	10.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7708	89.9		
	Total	7709	89.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1113 A5b3: Child goes to childminder after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	108	1.3	14.0	14.0
	2 Some days	313	3.6	40.7	54.7
	3 Never	348	4.1	45.3	100.0
	Total	769	9.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7809	91.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1114 A5b4: Child goes to school club after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	70	.8	8.6	8.6
	2 Some days	457	5.3	56.1	64.7
	3 Never	288	3.4	35.3	100.0
	Total	815	9.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7762	90.5		
	Total	7763	90.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1115 A5b5: Child plays outside after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	21	.2	3.7	3.7
	2 Some days	322	3.8	56.5	60.2
	3 Never	227	2.6	39.8	100.0
	Total	570	6.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8008	93.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1116 A5b6: Child does other after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	47	.5	9.2	9.2
	1 Every day	45	.5	8.8	18.0
	2 Some days	303	3.5	59.4	77.5
	3 Never	115	1.3	22.5	100.0
	Total	510	5.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	8066	94.0		
	Total	8068	94.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1118 A5c: Mother is at home when child returns

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	6084	70.9	75.9	75.9
	2 Yes, usually	1167	13.6	14.6	90.5
	3 Yes, sometimes	439	5.1	5.5	95.9
	4 No, hardly ever	326	3.8	4.1	100.0
	Total	8016	93.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	562	6.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1120 A6a: Child has a meal when arrives home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	731	8.5	15.2	15.2
	2 No	4078	47.5	84.7	99.8
	3 Sometimes	8	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	4817	56.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	3760	43.8		
	Total	3761	43.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1121 A6b: Child has a snack when arrives home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6226	72.6	83.4	83.4
	2 No	1206	14.1	16.2	99.5
	3 Sometimes	34	.4	.5	100.0
	Total	7466	87.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1112	13.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1122 A6c: Child has a drink when arrives home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7711	89.9	95.3	95.3
	2 No	364	4.2	4.5	99.8
	3 Sometimes	15	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8090	94.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	488	5.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1130 A7a: Child looks forward to going to school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3326	38.8	39.2	39.2
	2 Usually	4099	47.8	48.3	87.5
	3 Sometimes	939	10.9	11.1	98.6
	4 Not at all	119	1.4	1.4	100.0
	Total	8483	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	94	1.1		
	Total	95	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1131 A7b: Child enjoys school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3798	44.3	45.0	45.0
	2 Usually	4069	47.4	48.2	93.2
	3 Sometimes	552	6.4	6.5	99.7
	4 Not at all	26	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8445	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	133	1.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1132 A7c: Child is stimulated by school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3882	45.3	46.7	46.7
	2 Usually	3688	43.0	44.3	91.0
	3 Sometimes	685	8.0	8.2	99.2
	4 Not at all	64	.7	.8	100.0
	Total	8319	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	258	3.0		
	Total	259	3.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1133 A7d: Child is frightened by school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	20	.2	.2	.2
	2 Usually	33	.4	.4	.6
	3 Sometimes	1135	13.2	13.7	14.4
	4 Not at all	7078	82.5	85.6	100.0
	Total	8266	96.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	311	3.6		
	Total	312	3.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1134 A7e: Child talks about friends

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3562	41.5	42.4	42.4
	2 Usually	3382	39.4	40.3	82.7
	3 Sometimes	1404	16.4	16.7	99.4
	4 Not at all	49	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8397	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	180	2.1		
	Total	181	2.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1135 A7f: Child seems bored by school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	32	.4	.4	.4
	2 Usually	92	1.1	1.1	1.5
	3 Sometimes	2196	25.6	26.5	28.0
	4 Not at all	5971	69.6	72.0	100.0
	Total	8291	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	287	3.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1136 A7g: Child likes teachers

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	5548	64.7	65.8	65.8
	2 Usually	2464	28.7	29.2	95.1
	3 Sometimes	355	4.1	4.2	99.3
	4 Not at all	59	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	8426	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	151	1.8		
	Total	152	1.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1140 A8a: Child likes reading at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes it a lot	5445	63.5	64.1	64.1
	2 Quite likes it	2711	31.6	31.9	96.0
	3 Does not like it	339	4.0	4.0	100.0
	Total	8495	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	80	.9		
	Total	83	1.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1141 A8b: Child likes maths at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes it a lot	4805	56.0	56.7	56.7
	2 Quite likes it	3198	37.3	37.7	94.4
	3 Does not like it	472	5.5	5.6	100.0
	Total	8475	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	100	1.2		
	Total	103	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1142 A8c: Child likes writing at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes it a lot	4518	52.7	53.3	53.3
	2 Quite likes it	3378	39.4	39.8	93.1
	3 Does not like it	588	6.9	6.9	100.0
	Total	8484	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	92	1.1		
	Total	94	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1143 A8d: Child likes games at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes it a lot	6361	74.2	74.9	74.9
	2 Quite likes it	1967	22.9	23.2	98.1
	3 Does not like it	159	1.9	1.9	100.0
	Total	8487	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	89	1.0		
	Total	91	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1144 A8e: Child likes discussion at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes it a lot	4663	54.4	55.7	55.7
	2 Quite likes it	3339	38.9	39.9	95.6
	3 Does not like it	372	4.3	4.4	100.0
	Total	8374	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	8	.1		
	-1 No response	196	2.3		
	Total	204	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1145 A8f: Child likes other things at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	84	1.0	3.4	3.4
	1 Likes it a lot	2113	24.6	85.9	89.3
	2 Quite likes it	186	2.2	7.6	96.8
	3 Does not like it	78	.9	3.2	100.0
	Total	2461	28.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	6116	71.3		
	Total	6117	71.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1150 A9a: Child talks about the events of the day after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	1575	18.4	18.5	18.5
	2 Usually	3494	40.7	41.0	59.5
	3 Sometimes	3318	38.7	39.0	98.5
	4 Never	128	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	8515	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	63	.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1151 A9b: Child asks about mother's day after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	272	3.2	3.2	3.2
	2 Usually	941	11.0	11.1	14.3
	3 Sometimes	5382	62.7	63.4	77.7
	4 Never	1890	22.0	22.3	100.0
	Total	8485	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	93	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1152 A9c: Child reads, draws or plays quietly after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	353	4.1	4.2	4.2
	2 Usually	1753	20.4	20.7	24.9
	3 Sometimes	5780	67.4	68.3	93.2
	4 Never	573	6.7	6.8	100.0
	Total	8459	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	119	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1153 A9d: Child watches TV after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	584	6.8	6.9	6.9
	2 Usually	3196	37.3	37.6	44.5
	3 Sometimes	4530	52.8	53.3	97.7
	4 Never	192	2.2	2.3	100.0
	Total	8502	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	76	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1154 A9e: Child plays with other children after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	611	7.1	7.2	7.2
	2 Usually	2475	28.9	29.2	36.4
	3 Sometimes	5193	60.5	61.2	97.6
	4 Never	205	2.4	2.4	100.0
	Total	8484	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	94	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1155 A9f: Child falls asleep after school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	5	.1	.1	.1
	2 Usually	6	.1	.1	.1
	3 Sometimes	560	6.5	6.7	6.8
	4 Never	7823	91.2	93.2	100.0
	Total	8394	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	183	2.1		
	Total	184	2.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1160 A10: No. children in class child knew before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	2187	25.5	25.6	25.6
	2 1	996	11.6	11.7	37.3
	3 2-3	1859	21.7	21.8	59.1
	4 > 3	3487	40.7	40.9	100.0
	Total	8529	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	47	.5		
	Total	49	.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1170 A11: Child visited school before 1st day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8003	93.3	93.8	93.8
	2 No	528	6.2	6.2	100.0
	Total	8531	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	47	.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1180 A12a: Child brings home things she has done at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8203	95.6	96.0	96.0
	2 No	341	4.0	4.0	100.0
	Total	8544	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	34	.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1181 A12b: Frequency child's school work put on show at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3089	36.0	37.8	37.8
	2 Usually	3294	38.4	40.3	78.1
	3 Sometimes	1755	20.5	21.5	99.6
	4 Never	35	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8173	95.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	405	4.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1190 A13a: Child is excited after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	649	7.6	7.7	7.7
	2 Usually	2096	24.4	24.9	32.6
	3 Sometimes	5265	61.4	62.6	95.2
	4 Never	401	4.7	4.8	100.0
	Total	8411	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	167	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1191 A13b: Child is talkative after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2150	25.1	25.4	25.4
	2 Usually	3528	41.1	41.6	67.0
	3 Sometimes	2668	31.1	31.5	98.5
	4 Never	128	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	8474	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	104	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1192 A13c: Child is withdrawn after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	4	.0	.0	.0
	2 Usually	50	.6	.6	.6
	3 Sometimes	1699	19.8	20.3	20.9
	4 Never	6615	77.1	79.1	100.0
	Total	8368	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	209	2.4		
	Total	210	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1193 A13d: Child is calm after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	216	2.5	2.6	2.6
	2 Usually	1769	20.6	21.1	23.7
	3 Sometimes	4922	57.4	58.8	82.5
	4 Never	1467	17.1	17.5	100.0
	Total	8374	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	204	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1194 A13e: Child is very active after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	975	11.4	11.6	11.6
	2 Usually	2608	30.4	31.0	42.5
	3 Sometimes	4081	47.6	48.4	91.0
	4 Never	760	8.9	9.0	100.0
	Total	8424	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	154	1.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1195 A13f: Child is sleepy after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	19	.2	.2	.2
	2 Usually	103	1.2	1.2	1.5
	3 Sometimes	2842	33.1	33.8	35.3
	4 Never	5443	63.5	64.7	100.0
	Total	8407	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	171	2.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1196 A13g: Child is angry after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	24	.3	.3	.3
	2 Usually	112	1.3	1.3	1.6
	3 Sometimes	3270	38.1	39.0	40.6
	4 Never	4984	58.1	59.4	100.0
	Total	8390	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	188	2.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1197 A13h: Child is hungry after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2778	32.4	32.7	32.7
	2 Usually	3325	38.8	39.2	71.9
	3 Sometimes	2242	26.1	26.4	98.3
	4 Never	141	1.6	1.7	100.0
	Total	8486	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	92	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1198 A13i: Child is tearful after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	5	.1	.1	.1
	2 Usually	37	.4	.4	.5
	3 Sometimes	2557	29.8	30.4	30.9
	4 Never	5806	67.7	69.1	100.0
	Total	8405	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	173	2.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1199 A13j: Child is anxious after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	5	.1	.1	.1
	2 Usually	30	.3	.4	.4
	3 Sometimes	1461	17.0	17.5	17.9
	4 Never	6858	79.9	82.1	100.0
	Total	8354	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	224	2.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1200 A13k: Child is affectionate after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	1888	22.0	22.4	22.4
	2 Usually	3053	35.6	36.2	58.6
	3 Sometimes	3154	36.8	37.4	96.0
	4 Never	339	4.0	4.0	100.0
	Total	8434	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	144	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1201 A13l: Child tired after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	173	2.0	2.1	2.1
	2 Usually	991	11.6	11.7	13.8
	3 Sometimes	5698	66.4	67.5	81.3
	4 Never	1574	18.3	18.7	100.0
	Total	8436	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	142	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1202 A13m: Child other after coming home from school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	26	.3	5.9	5.9
	1 Always	66	.8	15.1	21.1
	2 Usually	66	.8	15.1	36.2
	3 Sometimes	106	1.2	24.3	60.4
	4 Never	173	2.0	39.6	100.0
	Total	437	5.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8141	94.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

46

kp1210 A14a: Mother is interested in what child does at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	7890	92.0	92.2	92.2
	2 Yes, mostly	663	7.7	7.8	100.0
	3 No, not really	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8554	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	24	.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1211 A14b: Mother is happy with teaching child gets

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	4859	56.6	57.0	57.0
	2 Yes, mostly	3367	39.3	39.5	96.5
	3 No, not really	294	3.4	3.5	100.0
	Total	8520	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	58	.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1212 A14c: Mother is happy with child's progress at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	4969	57.9	58.4	58.4
	2 Yes, mostly	3117	36.3	36.6	95.0
	3 No, not really	425	5.0	5.0	100.0
	Total	8511	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	62	.7		
	Total	67	.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1220 A15a: Child has been identified as having learning problems

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	884	10.3	10.4	10.4
	2 No	7634	89.0	89.6	100.0
	Total	8518	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	58	.7		
	Total	60	.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1221 A15b1: Child attends special school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Started	45	.5	93.8	93.8
	2 Planned, but not started	3	.0	6.3	100.0
	Total	48	.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8529	99.4		
	Total	8530	99.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1222 A15b2: Child attends special class in normal school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Started	200	2.3	88.5	88.5
	2 Planned, but not started	26	.3	11.5	100.0
	Total	226	2.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8351	97.4		
	Total	8352	97.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1223 A15b3: Child has a special teacher

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Started	364	4.2	90.1	90.1
	2 Planned, but not started	40	.5	9.9	100.0
	Total	404	4.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8173	95.3		
	Total	8174	95.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1224 A15b4: There is no help available for child's learning problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	7 No help available	92	1.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-8 Text response	15	.2		
	-1 No response	8471	98.8		
	Total	8486	98.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1230 A16a1: Person number one looking after child - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	489	5.7	15.7	15.7
	2 Grandparent	933	10.9	30.0	45.7
	3 Other relative	117	1.4	3.8	49.5
	4 Friend / neighbour	347	4.0	11.2	60.6
	5 Childminder	547	6.4	17.6	78.2
	6 Nanny	161	1.9	5.2	83.4
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	31	.4	1.0	84.4
	8 Not specified	4	.0	.1	84.5
	9 Foster carer	1	.0	.0	84.5
	12 Respite care	2	.0	.1	84.6
	21 Nursery	7	.1	.2	84.8
	22 Playgroup	5	.1	.2	85.0
	23 School	3	.0	.1	85.1
	24 Club / creche	88	1.0	2.8	87.9
	26 Out of school club	358	4.2	11.5	99.4
	27 Summer school	4	.0	.1	99.5
	28 Multiple carers	13	.2	.4	100.0
	29 Religious weekend school	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	3111	36.3	100.0	
Missing	-3 None	4564	53.2		
	-1 No response	903	10.5		
	Total	5467	63.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1231 A16a1: Place number one child is looked after - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	469	5.5	15.1	15.1
	2 Carer's home	660	7.7	21.2	36.3
	3 Other place	18	.2	.6	36.9
	4 Not specified	1485	17.3	47.7	84.6
	5 Centre based care	479	5.6	15.4	100.0
	Total	3111	36.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5467	63.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1232 A16a1: Person one - Number of hours per week on school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	272	3.2	9.6	9.6
	2	458	5.3	16.2	25.9
	3	360	4.2	12.8	38.7
	4	335	3.9	11.9	50.5
	5	226	2.6	8.0	58.5
	6	292	3.4	10.4	68.9
	7	65	.8	2.3	71.2
	8	151	1.8	5.4	76.6
	9	49	.6	1.7	78.3
	10	198	2.3	7.0	85.3
	11	23	.3	.8	86.1
	12	72	.8	2.6	88.7
	13	22	.3	.8	89.5
	14	14	.2	.5	90.0
	15	103	1.2	3.7	93.6
	16	19	.2	.7	94.3
	17	6	.1	.2	94.5
	18	5	.1	.2	94.7
	19	1	.0	.0	94.7
	20	48	.6	1.7	96.4
	21	1	.0	.0	96.5
	22	3	.0	.1	96.6
	23	2	.0	.1	96.6
	24	10	.1	.4	97.0
	25	8	.1	.3	97.3
	27	2	.0	.1	97.3
	28	4	.0	.1	97.5
	30	12	.1	.4	97.9
	33	1	.0	.0	97.9
	35	4	.0	.1	98.1
	36	4	.0	.1	98.2
	37	4	.0	.1	98.4
	38	1	.0	.0	98.4
	39	2	.0	.1	98.5
	40	14	.2	.5	99.0
	41	1	.0	.0	99.0
	45	5	.1	.2	99.2
	48	2	.0	.1	99.3
	50	5	.1	.2	99.4
	60	4	.0	.1	99.6
	88	1	.0	.0	99.6
	90 Full time	3	.0	.1	99.7
	95	1	.0	.0	99.8
	97 Varies	4	.0	.1	99.9
	98 Lots	3	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	2820	32.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	255	3.0		
	-1 No response	5503	64.2		
	Total	5758	67.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1240 A16a2: Person number two looking after child - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	123	1.4	12.4	12.4
	2 Grandparent	284	3.3	28.6	41.0
	3 Other relative	73	.9	7.4	48.4
	4 Friend / neighbour	176	2.1	17.7	66.1
	5 Childminder	75	.9	7.6	73.7
	6 Nanny	19	.2	1.9	75.6
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	15	.2	1.5	77.1
	8 Not specified	5	.1	.5	77.6
	10 Private tutor	2	.0	.2	77.8
	21 Nursery	2	.0	.2	78.0
	22 Playgroup	4	.0	.4	78.4
	23 School	1	.0	.1	78.5
	24 Club / creche	88	1.0	8.9	87.4
	26 Out of school club	121	1.4	12.2	99.6
	27 Summer school	1	.0	.1	99.7
	28 Multiple carers	1	.0	.1	99.8
	30 Special needs scheme	2	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	992	11.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7586	88.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1241 A16a2: Place number two child is looked after - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	121	1.4	12.2	12.2
	2 Carer's home	172	2.0	17.3	29.5
	3 Other place	4	.0	.4	29.9
	4 Not specified	475	5.5	47.9	77.8
	5 Centre based care	220	2.6	22.2	100.0
	Total	992	11.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7586	88.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

51

kp1242 A16a2: Person two - Number of hours per week on school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	170	2.0	18.8	18.8
	2	216	2.5	23.9	42.7
	3	160	1.9	17.7	60.3
	4	97	1.1	10.7	71.0
	5	55	.6	6.1	77.1
	6	62	.7	6.9	84.0
	7	13	.2	1.4	85.4
	8	29	.3	3.2	88.6
	9	7	.1	.8	89.4
	10	30	.3	3.3	92.7
	11	1	.0	.1	92.8
	12	13	.2	1.4	94.3
	13	1	.0	.1	94.4
	14	1	.0	.1	94.5
	15	5	.1	.6	95.0
	16	4	.0	.4	95.5
	18	3	.0	.3	95.8
	19	1	.0	.1	95.9
	20	7	.1	.8	96.7
	24	1	.0	.1	96.8
	25	1	.0	.1	96.9
	27	1	.0	.1	97.0
	30	1	.0	.1	97.1
	34	1	.0	.1	97.2
	36	1	.0	.1	97.3
	37	1	.0	.1	97.5
	39	1	.0	.1	97.6
	40	1	.0	.1	97.7
	48	2	.0	.2	97.9
	60	1	.0	.1	98.0
	90 Full time	1	.0	.1	98.1
	93 Multiple carers	13	.2	1.4	99.6
	97 Varies	2	.0	.2	99.8
	98 Lots	2	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	905	10.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	81	.9		
	-1 No response	7592	88.5		
	Total	7673	89.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1250 A16a3: Person number three looking after child - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	31	.4	13.0	13.0
	2 Grandparent	37	.4	15.5	28.6
	3 Other relative	28	.3	11.8	40.3
	4 Friend / neighbour	54	.6	22.7	63.0
	5 Childminder	6	.1	2.5	65.5
	6 Nanny	4	.0	1.7	67.2
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	4	.0	1.7	68.9
	8 Not specified	2	.0	.8	69.7
	22 Playgroup	1	.0	.4	70.2
	24 Club / creche	31	.4	13.0	83.2
	26 Out of school club	39	.5	16.4	99.6
	30 Special needs scheme	1	.0	.4	100.0
	Total	238	2.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8340	97.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1251 A16a3: Place number three child is looked after - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	24	.3	10.1	10.1
	2 Carer's home	33	.4	13.9	23.9
	3 Other place	2	.0	.8	24.8
	4 Not specified	107	1.2	45.0	69.7
	5 Centre based care	72	.8	30.3	100.0
	Total	238	2.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8340	97.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

53

kp1252 A16a3: Person three - Number of hours per week on school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	50	.6	23.3	23.3
	2	57	.7	26.5	49.8
	3	32	.4	14.9	64.7
	4	19	.2	8.8	73.5
	5	10	.1	4.7	78.1
	6	12	.1	5.6	83.7
	7	3	.0	1.4	85.1
	8	5	.1	2.3	87.4
	9	1	.0	.5	87.9
	10	3	.0	1.4	89.3
	12	1	.0	.5	89.8
	15	2	.0	.9	90.7
	16	1	.0	.5	91.2
	20	3	.0	1.4	92.6
	24	1	.0	.5	93.0
	50	1	.0	.5	93.5
	93 Multiple carers	14	.2	6.5	100.0
	Total	215	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	24	.3		
	-1 No response	8339	97.2		
	Total	8363	97.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1260 A16b1: Person number one looking after child at weekend - Sunday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	681	7.9	47.7	47.7
	2 Grandparent	555	6.5	38.8	86.5
	3 Other relative	48	.6	3.4	89.9
	4 Friend / neighbour	33	.4	2.3	92.2
	5 Childminder	13	.2	.9	93.1
	6 Nanny	25	.3	1.7	94.8
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	25	.3	1.7	96.6
	8 Not specified	9	.1	.6	97.2
	9 Foster carer	1	.0	.1	97.3
	12 Respite care	10	.1	.7	98.0
	24 Club / creche	15	.2	1.0	99.0
	28 Multiple carers	7	.1	.5	99.5
	29 Religious weekend school	4	.0	.3	99.8
	30 Special needs scheme	2	.0	.1	99.9
	31 Residential unit	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	1429	16.7	100.0	
Missing	-3 None	6399	74.6		
	-1 No response	750	8.7		
	Total	7149	83.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1261 A16b1: Place number one child is looked after - Sunday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	310	3.6	21.7	21.7
	2 Carer's home	356	4.2	24.9	46.6
	3 Other place	11	.1	.8	47.4
	4 Not specified	723	8.4	50.6	98.0
	5 Centre based care	29	.3	2.0	100.0
	Total	1429	16.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7149	83.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

55

kp1262 A16b1: Person one - Number of hours per week on Saturday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	34	.4	3.2	3.2
	1	38	.4	3.5	6.7
	2	97	1.1	9.0	15.7
	3	84	1.0	7.8	23.5
	4	158	1.8	14.7	38.2
	5	108	1.3	10.0	48.2
	6	112	1.3	10.4	58.6
	7	71	.8	6.6	65.2
	8	94	1.1	8.7	74.0
	9	34	.4	3.2	77.1
	10	29	.3	2.7	79.8
	11	5	.1	.5	80.3
	12	74	.9	6.9	87.2
	13	1	.0	.1	87.3
	14	7	.1	.7	87.9
	15	4	.0	.4	88.3
	16	3	.0	.3	88.6
	17	3	.0	.3	88.8
	18	9	.1	.8	89.7
	24	103	1.2	9.6	99.3
	90 Full time	5	.1	.5	99.7
	97 Varies	1	.0	.1	99.8
	98 Lots	2	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	1076	12.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	321	3.7		
	-2 Unresolvable	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7180	83.7		
	Total	7502	87.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1263 A16b1: Person one - Number of hours per week on Sunday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	145	1.7	19.1	19.1
	1	26	.3	3.4	22.6
	2	47	.5	6.2	28.8
	3	42	.5	5.5	34.3
	4	76	.9	10.0	44.3
	5	59	.7	7.8	52.1
	6	83	1.0	10.9	63.1
	7	30	.3	4.0	67.0
	8	52	.6	6.9	73.9
	9	18	.2	2.4	76.3
	10	18	.2	2.4	78.6
	11	3	.0	.4	79.0
	12	59	.7	7.8	86.8
	13	3	.0	.4	87.2
	14	6	.1	.8	88.0
	15	2	.0	.3	88.3
	16	8	.1	1.1	89.3
	17	3	.0	.4	89.7
	18	13	.2	1.7	91.4
	19	1	.0	.1	91.6
	24	56	.7	7.4	98.9
	90 Full time	5	.1	.7	99.6
	97 Varies	1	.0	.1	99.7
	98 Lots	2	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	758	8.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	526	6.1		
	-1 No response	7294	85.0		
	Total	7820	91.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1270 A16b2: Person number two looking after child at weekend - Sunday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	57	.7	24.7	24.7
	2 Grandparent	100	1.2	43.3	68.0
	3 Other relative	36	.4	15.6	83.5
	4 Friend / neighbour	16	.2	6.9	90.5
	5 Childminder	2	.0	.9	91.3
	6 Nanny	4	.0	1.7	93.1
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	6	.1	2.6	95.7
	8 Not specified	2	.0	.9	96.5
	24 Club / creche	4	.0	1.7	98.3
	29 Religious weekend school	4	.0	1.7	100.0
	Total	231	2.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8347	97.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1271 A16b2: Place number two child is looked after - Sunday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	24	.3	10.4	10.4
	2 Carer's home	52	.6	22.5	32.9
	3 Other place	5	.1	2.2	35.1
	4 Not specified	142	1.7	61.5	96.5
	5 Centre based care	8	.1	3.5	100.0
	Total	231	2.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8347	97.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1272 A16b2: Person two - Number of hours per week on Saturday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	11	.1	7.3	7.3
	1	6	.1	4.0	11.3
	2	21	.2	13.9	25.2
	3	14	.2	9.3	34.4
	4	24	.3	15.9	50.3
	5	16	.2	10.6	60.9
	6	13	.2	8.6	69.5
	7	9	.1	6.0	75.5
	8	4	.0	2.6	78.1
	9	5	.1	3.3	81.5
	10	5	.1	3.3	84.8
	12	7	.1	4.6	89.4
	15	1	.0	.7	90.1
	24	8	.1	5.3	95.4
	93 Multiple carers	7	.1	4.6	100.0
	Total	151	1.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	69	.8		
	-1 No response	8358	97.4		
	Total	8427	98.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1273 A16b2: Person two - Number of hours per week on Sunday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	11	.1	7.3	7.3
	1	6	.1	4.0	11.3
	2	21	.2	13.9	25.2
	3	14	.2	9.3	34.4
	4	24	.3	15.9	50.3
	5	16	.2	10.6	60.9
	6	13	.2	8.6	69.5
	7	9	.1	6.0	75.5
	8	4	.0	2.6	78.1
	9	5	.1	3.3	81.5
	10	5	.1	3.3	84.8
	12	7	.1	4.6	89.4
	15	1	.0	.7	90.1
	24	8	.1	5.3	95.4
	93 Multiple carers	7	.1	4.6	100.0
	Total	151	1.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	69	.8		
	-1 No response	8358	97.4		
	Total	8427	98.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1280 A16b3: Person number three looking after child at weekend - Sunday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	7	.1	20.0	20.0
	2 Grandparent	11	.1	31.4	51.4
	3 Other relative	6	.1	17.1	68.6
	4 Friend / neighbour	8	.1	22.9	91.4
	6 Nanny	1	.0	2.9	94.3
	8 Not specified	1	.0	2.9	97.1
	29 Religious weekend school	1	.0	2.9	100.0
	Total	35	.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8543	99.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1281 A16b3: Place number three child is looked after - Sunday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	9	.1	25.0	25.0
	2 Carer's home	4	.0	11.1	36.1
	3 Other place	2	.0	5.6	41.7
	4 Not specified	20	.2	55.6	97.2
	5 Centre based care	1	.0	2.8	100.0
	Total	36	.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8542	99.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1282 A16b3: Person three - Number of hours per week on Saturday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2	.0	8.3	8.3
	1	2	.0	8.3	16.7
	2	4	.0	16.7	33.3
	4	1	.0	4.2	37.5
	5	3	.0	12.5	50.0
	6	1	.0	4.2	54.2
	7	1	.0	4.2	58.3
	9	1	.0	4.2	62.5
	20	1	.0	4.2	66.7
	24	1	.0	4.2	70.8
	93 Multiple carers	7	.1	29.2	100.0
	Total	24	.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	11	.1		
	-1 No response	8543	99.6		
	Total	8554	99.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1283 A16b3: Person three - Number of hours per week on Sunday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	4	.0	22.2	22.2
	2	3	.0	16.7	38.9
	3	1	.0	5.6	44.4
	5	1	.0	5.6	50.0
	6	1	.0	5.6	55.6
	8	1	.0	5.6	61.1
	93 Multiple carers	7	.1	38.9	100.0
	Total	18	.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	14	.2		
	-1 No response	8546	99.6		
	Total	8560	99.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1290 A16c1: Person number one looking after child - school holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	282	3.3	9.1	9.1
	2 Grandparent	1363	15.9	43.9	53.0
	3 Other relative	192	2.2	6.2	59.2
	4 Friend / neighbour	205	2.4	6.6	65.8
	5 Childminder	337	3.9	10.9	76.6
	6 Nanny	166	1.9	5.3	82.0
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	36	.4	1.2	83.2
	8 Not specified	16	.2	.5	83.7
	9 Foster carer	1	.0	.0	83.7
	10 Private tutor	2	.0	.1	83.8
	12 Respite care	3	.0	.1	83.9
	21 Nursery	11	.1	.4	84.2
	22 Playgroup	100	1.2	3.2	87.4
	23 School	3	.0	.1	87.5
	24 Club / creche	41	.5	1.3	88.9
	25 Employer's creche	7	.1	.2	89.1
	26 Out of school club	37	.4	1.2	90.3
	27 Summer school	283	3.3	9.1	99.4
	28 Multiple carers	13	.2	.4	99.8
	30 Special needs scheme	6	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	3104	36.2	100.0	
Missing	-3 None	4812	56.1		
	-1 No response	662	7.7		
	Total	5474	63.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1291 A16c1: Place number one child is looked after - school holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	419	4.9	13.5	13.5
	2 Carer's home	689	8.0	22.2	35.7
	3 Other place	11	.1	.4	36.1
	4 Not specified	1484	17.3	47.8	83.9
	5 Centre based care	501	5.8	16.1	100.0
	Total	3104	36.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5474	63.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

62

kp1292

A16c1: Person one - Number of hours per week during school holidays
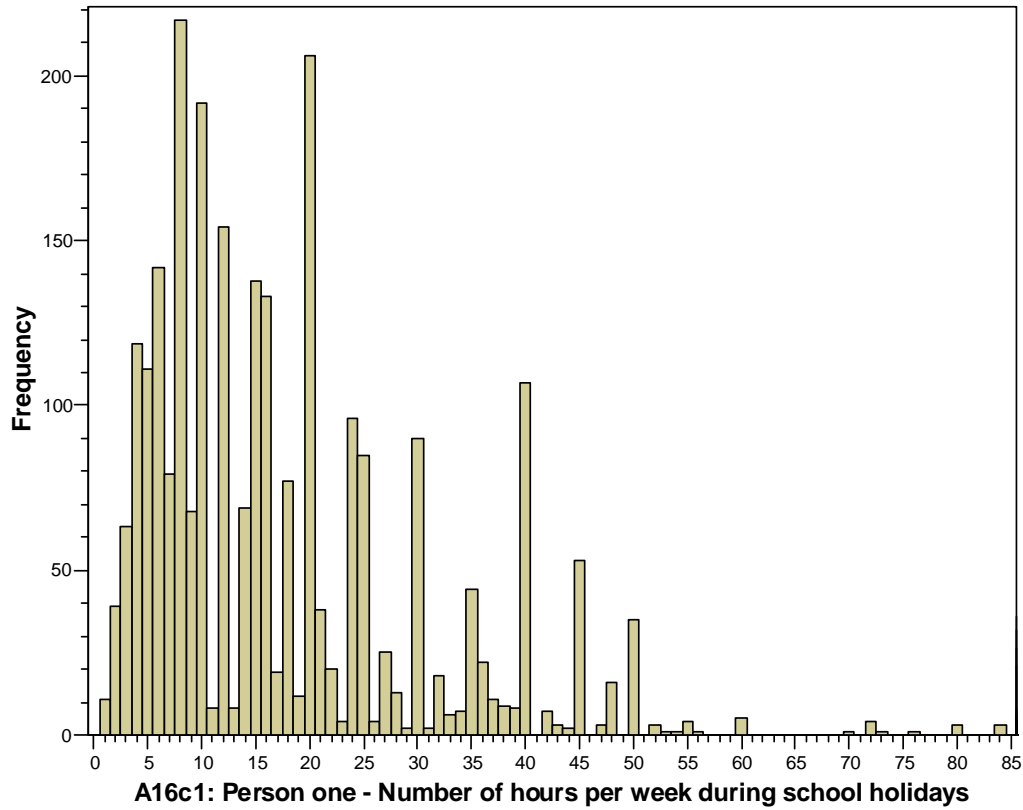
plus the following special codes and missing values:

kp1292 A16c1: Person one - Number of hours per week during school holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	90 Full time	7	.1	4.5	4.5
	97 Varies	4	.1	2.5	7.0
	98 Lots	6	.1	3.8	10.8
	101 Total of 0-20 hours	32	.5	20.4	31.2
	102 Total of 21-40 hours	21	.4	13.4	44.6
	103 Total of 41-60 hours	8	.1	5.1	49.7
	104 Total of 61-80 hours	4	.1	2.5	52.2
	109 Total of 161-180 hours	1	.0	.6	52.9
	201 1 week	36	.6	22.9	75.8
	202 2 weeks	26	.4	16.6	92.4
	203 3 weeks	4	.1	2.5	94.9
	204 4 weeks	5	.1	3.2	98.1
	205 5 weeks	1	.0	.6	98.7
	206 6 weeks	2	.0	1.3	100.0
	Total	157	2.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	314	5.3		
	-1 No response	5484	92.1		
	Total	5798	97.4		
Total		5955	100.0		

KP file – Section A

kp1300 A16c2: Person number two looking after child - school holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	95	1.1	8.5	8.5
	2 Grandparent	428	5.0	38.1	46.6
	3 Other relative	151	1.8	13.5	60.1
	4 Friend / neighbour	159	1.9	14.2	74.2
	5 Childminder	62	.7	5.5	79.8
	6 Nanny	32	.4	2.9	82.6
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	9	.1	.8	83.4
	8 Not specified	4	.0	.4	83.8
	9 Foster carer	1	.0	.1	83.9
	10 Private tutor	1	.0	.1	84.0
	12 Respite care	2	.0	.2	84.1
	21 Nursery	6	.1	.5	84.7
	22 Playgroup	35	.4	3.1	87.8
	23 School	1	.0	.1	87.9
	24 Club / creche	31	.4	2.8	90.6
	25 Employer's creche	2	.0	.2	90.8
	26 Out of school club	9	.1	.8	91.6
	27 Summer school	91	1.1	8.1	99.7
	28 Multiple carers	2	.0	.2	99.9
	29 Religious weekend school	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	1122	13.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7456	86.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1301 A16c2: Place number two child is looked after - school holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	98	1.1	8.7	8.7
	2 Carer's home	218	2.5	19.4	28.2
	3 Other place	3	.0	.3	28.4
	4 Not specified	625	7.3	55.7	84.1
	5 Centre based care	178	2.1	15.9	100.0
	Total	1122	13.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7456	86.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

64

kp1302

A16c2: Person two - Number of hours per week during school holidays
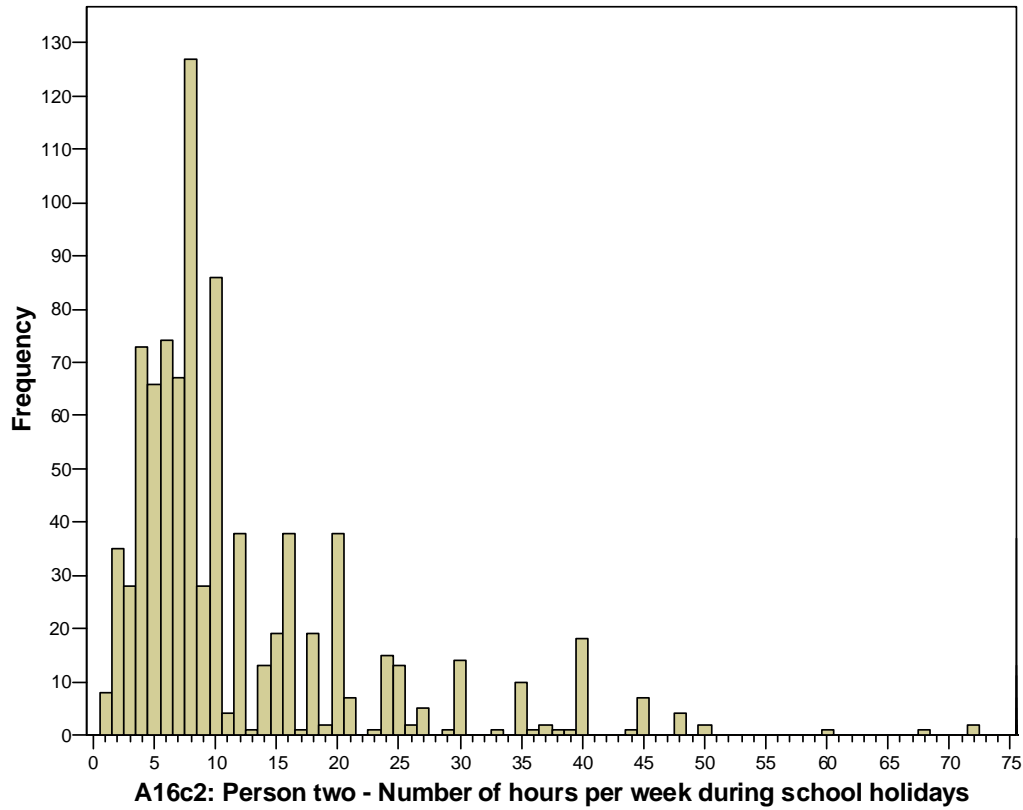
plus the following special codes, outliers and missing values:

kp1302 A16c2: Person two - Number of hours per week during school holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	90 Full time	2	.0	2.3	2.3
	93 Multiple carers	13	.2	14.9	17.2
	96	1	.0	1.1	18.4
	101 Total of 0-20 hours	11	.1	12.6	31.0
	102 Total of 21-40 hours	7	.1	8.0	39.1
	103 Total of 41-60 hours	3	.0	3.4	42.5
	104 Total of 61-80 hours	2	.0	2.3	44.8
	108 Total of 141-160 hours	1	.0	1.1	46.0
	201 1 week	37	.5	42.5	88.5
	202 2 weeks	5	.1	5.7	94.3
	203 3 weeks	3	.0	3.4	97.7
	205 5 weeks	2	.0	2.3	100.0
	Total	87	1.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	132	1.7		
	-1 No response	7484	97.2		
	Total	7616	98.9		
Total		7703	100.0		

kp1310 A16c3: Person number three looking after child - school holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father figure	39	.5	13.0	13.0
	2 Grandparent	76	.9	25.3	38.3
	3 Other relative	44	.5	14.7	53.0
	4 Friend / neighbour	55	.6	18.3	71.3
	5 Childminder	17	.2	5.7	77.0
	6 Nanny	8	.1	2.7	79.7
	7 Baby sitter / au pair	4	.0	1.3	81.0
	8 Not specified	2	.0	.7	81.7
	12 Respite care	1	.0	.3	82.0
	21 Nursery	3	.0	1.0	83.0
	22 Playgroup	10	.1	3.3	86.3
	24 Club / creche	10	.1	3.3	89.7
	25 Employer's creche	2	.0	.7	90.3
	26 Out of school club	5	.1	1.7	92.0
	27 Summer school	24	.3	8.0	100.0
	Total	300	3.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8278	96.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1311 A16c3: Place number three child is looked after - school holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	27	.3	9.0	9.0
	2 Carer's home	51	.6	17.0	26.0
	4 Not specified	168	2.0	56.0	82.0
	5 Centre based care	54	.6	18.0	100.0
	Total	300	3.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8278	96.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp1312 A16c3: Person three - Number of hours per week during school holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	1	.0	.4	.4
	2	6	.1	2.4	2.8
	3	10	.1	4.1	6.9
	4	23	.3	9.3	16.3
	5	18	.2	7.3	23.6
	6	28	.3	11.4	35.0
	7	14	.2	5.7	40.7
	8	29	.3	11.8	52.4
	9	7	.1	2.8	55.3
	10	18	.2	7.3	62.6
	11	1	.0	.4	63.0
	12	5	.1	2.0	65.0
	14	2	.0	.8	65.9
	15	3	.0	1.2	67.1
	16	10	.1	4.1	71.1
	18	1	.0	.4	71.5
	20	7	.1	2.8	74.4
	21	2	.0	.8	75.2
	22	1	.0	.4	75.6
	24	6	.1	2.4	78.0
	25	2	.0	.8	78.9
	30	1	.0	.4	79.3
	35	2	.0	.8	80.1
	40	2	.0	.8	80.9
	45	2	.0	.8	81.7
	48	3	.0	1.2	82.9
	60	1	.0	.4	83.3
	76	1	.0	.4	83.7
	90 Full time	1	.0	.4	84.1
	93 Multiple carers	15	.2	6.1	90.2
	96	1	.0	.4	90.7
	101 Total of 0-20 hours	16	.2	6.5	97.2
	102 Total of 21-40 hours	4	.0	1.6	98.8
	103 Total of 41-60 hours	1	.0	.4	99.2
	104 Total of 61-80 hours	1	.0	.4	99.6
	105 Total of 81-100 hours	1	.0	.4	100.0
	Total	246	2.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	43	.5		
	-1 No response	8289	96.6		
	Total	8332	97.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

PAGE 12 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

SECTION B: EATING HABITS

B1.   How far do the following statements describe your study child?

	Yes, most of the time	Yes sometimes	No, not at all
a) He likes to try different foods	1	2	3
b) He seems to enjoy eating	1	2	3
c) He seems to prefer sweet foods	1	2	3
d) He seems to prefer savoury foods	1	2	3
e) He plays with his food rather than eating eagerly	1	2	3
f) He is very choosy about the food he eats	1	2	3
g) He finishes all the food on the plate	1	2	3

B2.   Children are often difficult about eating certain foods. When your study child is difficult about a certain food that you would like him to eat, how far do the following sentences describe how you deal with this?

	Yes, most of the time	Yes sometimes	No, not at all	Is never difficult
a) I let him choose something else	1	2	3	4
b) I try to encourage him to eat the food by making up a game or story	1	2	3	**Go to B3 on page 13**
c) I mix the food with another food that he likes and will eat	1	2	3	
d) I let him put sauce on the food to cover up the taste/appearance	1	2	3	

PAGE 13 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B2.

	Yes, most of the time	Yes sometimes	No, not at all
e) I try to persuade him to eat just a very small amount of the food	1	2	3
f) I do not let him leave the table or have anything else to eat until he eats all the food on the plate	1	2	3
g) I try to encourage him by offering a reward (e.g. a sweet or new toy) if he finishes the food	1	2	3
h) If he will not eat a certain food I take it away and give him something else to eat	1	2	3
i) I try not to make an issue of it	1	2	3
j) I try the same food again on a different day	1	2	3
k) Other (please tick & describe)	1	2	3

……………………………………………………………………………………………

B3.   When you are preparing food does your study child help in any of the following ways?

	Yes, often	Yes sometimes	Never/ rarely
a) He helps to choose what we have by looking in the cupboard/fridge	1	2	3
b) He comes shopping with me and helps to choose food that we buy	1	2	3
c) He helps with the cooking/ preparation	1	2	3
d) He helps to get things out for the meal/sets the table	1	2	3
e) He helps to clear things away after the meal	1	2	3

PAGE 14 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B4.   Do you have any rules that you try to follow when feeding the family?

	Yes	No
a) "Proper" cooked meal every day	1	2
b) Fresh fruit every day	1	2
c) Meat, fish, egg or cheese every day	1	2
d) Vegetables or salad every day	1	2
e) Pudding every day (including yoghurt or ice cream)	1	2
f) "Special" meal each week e.g. Sunday lunch	1	2
g) Eat up everything on the plate	1	2

B5.   Do you try to use any of the following kinds of foods or drinks in meals for your study child?

	Yes, often	Yes sometimes	Never/ rarely
a) "Whole" food (unrefined, e.g. brown rice or pasta etc.)	1	2	3
b) Reduced sugar/sugar-free foods or drinks	1	2	3
c) Reduced fat/fat-free foods or drinks	1	2	3
d) Low salt foods	1	2	3
e) Foods or drinks with added Vitamin C	1	2	3
f) Foods or drinks with added iron	1	2	3
g) "Organic" foods or drinks	1	2	3

PAGE 15 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B6. On normal school days how often does your study child eat something at the following times of day?

	Never	Once in 2 weeks	Once a week	2-4 times a week	5 times a week	Don't know
a) Before school	1	2	3	4	5	9
b) Mid-morning	1	2	3	4	5	9
c) Mid-day	1	2	3	4	5	9
d) Mid-afternoon before 4.30 p.m.	1	2	3	4	5	9
e) Late afternoon, between 4.30 & 6.00 p.m.	1	2	3	4	5	9
f) Early evening betweeen 6.00 & 7.30 p.m.	1	2	3	4	5	9
g) Mid-evening between 7.30 & 9.00 p.m.	1	2	3	4	5	9
h) Late evening after 9.00 p.m.	1	2	3	4	5	9

PAGE 16 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B7. How many times a week on school days does your study child have the following foods or drinks before school?

	Never	Once in 2 weeks	Once a week	2-4 times a week	5 times a week	Don't know
Before school:						
a) Nothing to eat or drink	1	2	3	4	5	9
b) Has a drink but nothing to eat	1	2	3	4	5	9
c) Has cereal without milk	1	2	3	4	5	9
d) Has cereal with milk	1	2	3	4	5	9
e) Has bread or toast	1	2	3	4	5	9
f) Has bacon, egg, sausage, or cheese	1	2	3	4	5	9
g) Has crisps, corn snack or other savoury snack	1	2	3	4	5	9
h) Has sweet biscuits, sweets or chocolates	1	2	3	4	5	9
i) Has fruit, yoghurt or fromage frais	1	2	3	4	5	9
j) Has a milk drink	1	2	3	4	5	9
k) Has other food (Please tick & describe)	1	2	3	4	5	9

…………………………………………………………………………………………..

PAGE 17 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B8. How many times a week on school days does your study child have as his mid-day meal?

	Never	Once in 2 weeks	Once a week	2-4 times a week	5 times a week	Don't know
a) Cooked meal at school	1	2	3	4	5	9
b) Packed lunch provided by school	1	2	3	4	5	9
c) Packed lunch provided from home	1	2	3	4	5	9
d) Comes home for a snack lunch	1	2	3	4	5	9
e) Comes home for a main meal at mid day	1	2	3	4	5	9

B9. How often do you ask your study child about the food he has eaten at school?

Never	Occasionally	Quite often	Most days	Does not eat at school
1	2	3	4	7

PAGE 18 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B10. How many times a week on **school days** does your study child have for his **tea/evening meal** ?

	Never	Once in 2 weeks	Once a week	2-4 times a week	5 times a week	Don't know
Tea/evening meal						
a) Cooked meal with no vegetables or salad	1	2	3	4	5	9
b) Cooked meal with fresh vegetables or salad	1	2	3	4	5	9
c) Cooked meal with frozen vegetables	1	2	3	4	5	9
d) Cooked meal with tinned vegetables	1	2	3	4	5	9
e) Sandwich or snack meal e.g. Baked beans on toast, pot noodles	1	2	3	4	5	9
How does he eat his evening meal?						
f) Sitting up at a table	1	2	3	4	5	9
g) From a tray/plate on his lap	1	2	3	4	5	9
h) Using a knife and fork	1	2	3	4	5	9
i) Using a spoon and/or fingers	1	2	3	4	5	9
j) Adult(s) eat with him	1	2	3	4	5	9
k) Other children eat with him but not adults	1	2	3	4	5	9
l) Eats on his own	1	2	3	4	5	9

PAGE 19 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

On a school day......

B11. a) Does he have milk at
         school

Yes [1]   No [2]

b) Does he have milk at
   home

Yes [1]   No [2] → **If <u>no</u>, go to B12 below**

c) If milk is drunk at home about how much does he have in total in drinks and on cereal at
   home?

Up to ½ pint	½-1 pint	1-1½ pints	1½-2 pints	more than 2 pints
[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]

B12. When your study child is offered vegetables e.g: carrots, green vegetables, peas, sweetcorn
      etc. (**not including potatoes, pasta, tinned spaghetti, baked beans, or rice**) which of the
      following statements best describes his attitude to eating them?

(i) Never offered these vegetables   [1]   → **Go to B13 on page 20**

	Yes, very like him	**Yes, somewhat like him**	**No, not like him**
a) Refuses to eat vegetables when offered	[1]	[2]	[3]
b) Will eat 1 or 2 types of vegetables only	[1]	[2]	[3]
c) Will eat vegetables occasionally (twice a week or less)	[1]	[2]	[3]
d) Prefers to eat vegetables raw rather than cooked	[1]	[2]	[3]
e) Eats vegetables regularly but needs encouragement (more than twice a week)	[1]	[2]	[3]
f) Eats vegetables regularly without any fuss (more than twice a week)	[1]	[2]	[3]

PAGE 20 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B13.   When your study child is offered fresh fruit e.g. an apple, pear or banana etc. which of the following statements best describes his attitude to eating it?

(i) Never offered fresh fruit   [1] →**Go to B14 below**

	Yes, very like him	**Yes, somewhat like him**	**No, not like him**	**Don't know**
a) Refuses to eat fruit when offered	1	2	3	9
b) Will eat 1 or 2 types of fruit only	1	2	3	9
c) Will eat fruit occasionally (twice a week or less)	1	2	3	9
d) Eats fruit regularly but needs encouragement (more than twice a week)	1	2	3	9
e) Eats fruit regularly without any fuss (more than twice a week)	1	2	3	9

B14.   Which of the following statements best describes your study child's attitude to eating slices or chunks of meat that need chewing e.g. a slice of chicken, or lamb or pork chop or chunks of meat in stew?

(i) Never offered meat   [1] →   **Go to B15 on page 21**

	Yes, very like him	**Yes, somewhat like him**	**No, not like him**	**Don't know**
a) Refuses to eat meat when offered	1	2	3	9
b) Will not eat pieces of meat but will eat mince or sausages or burgers	1	2	3	9
c) Eats meat but needs encouragement	1	2	3	9
d) Eats meat without any fuss	1	2	3	9

PAGE 21 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B15.   How often would you describe meal times with your children in the following ways?

	Never	Occasionally	Quite often	Mostly
a) Mealtimes are enjoyable for everyone	1	2	3	4
b) Mealtimes are a rush	1	2	3	4
c) Mealtimes give us time to talk to each other	1	2	3	4
d) Mealtimes include arguments between the children	1	2	3	4
e) Mealtimes include arguments between adults and children	1	2	3	4
f) Mealtimes include arguments between adults	1	2	3	4

B16.   Does your child have definite likes and dislikes as far as food is concerned?

no, will eat almost anything   1

yes, quite choosy   2

yes, very choosy   3

B17.   a)   How often does he suck a dummy or his thumb or finger?

	(i) dummy	(ii) thumb of right hand	(iii) thumb of left hand	(iv) finger(s)
most of the time	1	1	1	1
sometimes	2	2	2	2
no, never	3	3	3	3

77

PAGE 22 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B17. b) Apart from his finger, thumb or a dummy does he have a special object
          that he uses for comfort?

Yes [1]   No [2] $\longrightarrow$ **If <u>no</u> go to B18 below**

c) **If <u>yes</u>,** what is this?

blanket [1]   cuddly toy [2]   other (please describe) [3]

....

B18.   Does he eat coal, soil, dirt or other non-food substances?

yes, every day [1]

yes, at least once a week [2] $\rightarrow$ **If <u>yes</u>, please tick and describe
                                        what he eats:**

yes, less than once a week [3]   ....

no, not at all [4]   ....

78

kp2000 B1a: Child likes to try different foods

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	2325	27.1	27.3	27.3
	2 Yes, sometimes	4296	50.1	50.4	77.6
	3 No, not at all	1911	22.3	22.4	100.0
	Total	8532	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	46	.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2001 B1b: Child seems to enjoy eating

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	5592	65.2	65.5	65.5
	2 Yes, sometimes	2645	30.8	31.0	96.4
	3 No, not at all	305	3.6	3.6	100.0
	Total	8542	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	36	.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2002 B1c: Child seems to prefer sweet foods

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	2012	23.5	23.7	23.7
	2 Yes, sometimes	4443	51.8	52.3	75.9
	3 No, not at all	2048	23.9	24.1	100.0
	Total	8503	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	74	.9		
	Total	75	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2003 B1d: Child seems to prefer savoury foods

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	1092	12.7	13.0	13.0
	2 Yes, sometimes	5538	64.6	65.7	78.6
	3 No, not at all	1800	21.0	21.4	100.0
	Total	8430	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	147	1.7		
	Total	148	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2004 B1e: Child plays with food rather than eating properly

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	501	5.8	5.9	5.9
	2 Yes, sometimes	3153	36.8	37.1	42.9
	3 No, not at all	4855	56.6	57.1	100.0
	Total	8509	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	69	.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2005 B1f: Child is very choosy about food

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	1635	19.1	19.2	19.2
	2 Yes, sometimes	3644	42.5	42.7	61.9
	3 No, not at all	3245	37.8	38.1	100.0
	Total	8524	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	54	.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2006 B1g: Child finishes all the food on the plate

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	3971	46.3	46.5	46.5
	2 Yes, sometimes	3810	44.4	44.6	91.1
	3 No, not at all	759	8.8	8.9	100.0
	Total	8540	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	37	.4		
	Total	38	.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

80

kp2010 B2a: When difficult about food child is allowed to choose something else

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	700	8.2	8.3	8.3
	2 Yes, sometimes	4357	50.8	51.9	60.2
	3 No, not at all	2461	28.7	29.3	89.5
	4 Is never difficult	878	10.2	10.5	100.0
	Total	8396	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	182	2.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2011 B2b: When difficult about food mother encourages child to eat it

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	340	4.0	4.5	4.5
	2 Yes, sometimes	2701	31.5	36.1	40.6
	3 No, not at all	4449	51.9	59.4	100.0
	Total	7490	87.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1088	12.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2012 B2c: When difficult about food mother mixes food with other food

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	356	4.2	4.7	4.7
	2 Yes, sometimes	2592	30.2	34.5	39.3
	3 No, not at all	4558	53.1	60.7	100.0
	Total	7506	87.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1072	12.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2013 B2d: When difficult about food mother lets child put sauce on it

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	450	5.2	6.0	6.0
	2 Yes, sometimes	3674	42.8	48.9	54.9
	3 No, not at all	3384	39.4	45.1	100.0
	Total	7508	87.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1070	12.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2014 B2e: When difficult about food mother tries persuade child eat small amount

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	3901	45.5	51.3	51.3
	2 Yes, sometimes	3330	38.8	43.8	95.2
	3 No, not at all	368	4.3	4.8	100.0
	Total	7599	88.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	979	11.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

81

kp2015 B2f: When difficult about food mother does not let child leave table

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	353	4.1	4.7	4.7
	2 Yes, sometimes	1947	22.7	25.8	30.4
	3 No, not at all	5254	61.2	69.6	100.0
	Total	7554	88.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1024	11.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2016 B2g: When difficult about food mother tries to encourage child with rewards

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	283	3.3	3.8	3.8
	2 Yes, sometimes	2351	27.4	31.2	34.9
	3 No, not at all	4904	57.2	65.1	100.0
	Total	7538	87.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1040	12.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2017 B2h: When difficult about food mother gives something else

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	442	5.2	5.9	5.9
	2 Yes, sometimes	3232	37.7	43.1	49.0
	3 No, not at all	3820	44.5	51.0	100.0
	Total	7494	87.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	1083	12.6		
	Total	1084	12.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2018 B2i: When difficult about food mother does not make issue of child not eating food

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	4109	47.9	54.8	54.8
	2 Yes, sometimes	2779	32.4	37.0	91.8
	3 No, not at all	615	7.2	8.2	100.0
	Total	7503	87.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1075	12.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2019 B2j: When difficult about food mother tries same food on a different day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, most of the time	1401	16.3	18.7	18.7
	2 Yes, sometimes	4797	55.9	63.9	82.6
	3 No, not at all	1308	15.2	17.4	100.0
	Total	7506	87.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1072	12.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2020 B2k: When difficult about food mother uses other method

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	144	1.7	22.0	22.0
	1 Yes, most of the time	244	2.8	37.3	59.2
	2 Yes, sometimes	80	.9	12.2	71.5
	3 No, not at all	187	2.2	28.5	100.0
	Total	655	7.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7923	92.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2030 B3a: Child helps to choose food from cupboard

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	2150	25.1	25.2	25.2
	2 Yes, sometimes	4929	57.5	57.9	83.1
	3 Never/rarely	1441	16.8	16.9	100.0
	Total	8520	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	58	.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2031 B3b: Child goes shopping with mother & chooses food

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	1964	22.9	23.0	23.0
	2 Yes, sometimes	4931	57.5	57.8	80.9
	3 Never/rarely	1630	19.0	19.1	100.0
	Total	8525	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	53	.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2032 B3c: Child helps with cooking/food preparation

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	635	7.4	7.5	7.5
	2 Yes, sometimes	4925	57.4	57.8	65.3
	3 Never/rarely	2958	34.5	34.7	100.0
	Total	8518	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	60	.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2033 B3d: Child helps get things for meal/sets table

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	2497	29.1	29.3	29.3
	2 Yes, sometimes	5229	61.0	61.3	90.6
	3 Never/rarely	803	9.4	9.4	100.0
	Total	8529	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	49	.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2034 B3e: Child helps clear up after meals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	1995	23.3	23.4	23.4
	2 Yes, sometimes	4672	54.5	54.8	78.2
	3 Never/rarely	1863	21.7	21.8	100.0
	Total	8530	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	48	.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2040 B4a: Family has proper cooked meal every day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6918	80.6	81.7	81.7
	2 No	1552	18.1	18.3	100.0
	Total	8470	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	108	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2041 B4b: Family has fresh fruit every day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6762	78.8	80.0	80.0
	2 No	1693	19.7	20.0	100.0
	Total	8455	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	122	1.4		
	Total	123	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2042 B4c: Family has meat, fish, egg or cheese every day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6070	70.8	72.2	72.2
	2 No	2341	27.3	27.8	100.0
	Total	8411	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	167	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2043 B4d: Family has vegetables or salad every day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6128	71.4	73.0	73.0
	2 No	2272	26.5	27.0	100.0
	Total	8400	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	178	2.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2044 B4e: Family has pudding every day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4182	48.8	49.7	49.7
	2 No	4236	49.4	50.3	100.0
	Total	8418	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	159	1.9		
	Total	160	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2045 B4f: Family has special meal each week

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6093	71.0	72.1	72.1
	2 No	2361	27.5	27.9	100.0
	Total	8454	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	123	1.4		
	Total	124	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2046 B4g: Mother ensures family eats everything on plate

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2631	30.7	31.4	31.4
	2 No	5736	66.9	68.6	100.0
	Total	8367	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	210	2.4		
	Total	211	2.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2050 B5a: Whole food (eg brown rice) are used in child's meals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	1577	18.4	18.6	18.6
	2 Yes, sometimes	3811	44.4	44.9	63.5
	3 Never/rarely	3096	36.1	36.5	100.0
	Total	8484	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	94	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2051 B5b: Reduced sugar foods are used in child meals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	5001	58.3	58.8	58.8
	2 Yes, sometimes	2537	29.6	29.8	88.6
	3 Never/rarely	970	11.3	11.4	100.0
	Total	8508	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	70	.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2052 B5c: Reduced fat foods are used in child meals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	2359	27.5	27.8	27.8
	2 Yes, sometimes	3242	37.8	38.2	66.0
	3 Never/rarely	2884	33.6	34.0	100.0
	Total	8485	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	93	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2053 B5d: Low salt foods are used in child meals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	1803	21.0	21.3	21.3
	2 Yes, sometimes	3066	35.7	36.2	57.5
	3 Never/rarely	3602	42.0	42.5	100.0
	Total	8471	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	107	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2054 B5e: Food or drinks with added vitimin C are used in childs meals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	2357	27.5	27.8	27.8
	2 Yes, sometimes	4215	49.1	49.6	77.4
	3 Never/rarely	1921	22.4	22.6	100.0
	Total	8493	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	85	1.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2055 B5f: Food or drinks with added iron are used in childs meals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	1153	13.4	13.6	13.6
	2 Yes, sometimes	3190	37.2	37.7	51.3
	3 Never/rarely	4125	48.1	48.7	100.0
	Total	8468	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	110	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2056 B5g: Organic food or drinks are used in child meals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	553	6.4	6.5	6.5
	2 Yes, sometimes	1957	22.8	23.1	29.6
	3 Never/rarely	5966	69.6	70.4	100.0
	Total	8476	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	102	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2060 B6a: Frequency child eats something before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	73	.9	.9	.9
	2 Once in 2 weeks	27	.3	.3	1.2
	3 Once a week	49	.6	.6	1.8
	4 2-4 times a week	283	3.3	3.3	5.1
	5 5 times a week	8053	93.9	94.8	99.9
	9 Don't know	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8494	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	83	1.0		
	Total	84	1.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2061 B6b: Frequency child eats something mid-morning

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	3076	35.9	37.1	37.1
	2 Once in 2 weeks	127	1.5	1.5	38.7
	3 Once a week	231	2.7	2.8	41.4
	4 2-4 times a week	833	9.7	10.1	51.5
	5 5 times a week	3449	40.2	41.6	93.1
	9 Don't know	569	6.6	6.9	100.0
	Total	8285	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	292	3.4		
	Total	293	3.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2062 B6c: Frequency child eats something mid-day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	34	.4	.4	.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	5	.1	.1	.5
	3 Once a week	1	.0	.0	.5
	4 2-4 times a week	38	.4	.5	.9
	5 5 times a week	8316	96.9	98.5	99.5
	9 Don't know	45	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	8439	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	139	1.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

89

kp2063 B6d: Frequency child eats something mid-afternoon

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	1198	14.0	14.5	14.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	146	1.7	1.8	16.3
	3 Once a week	307	3.6	3.7	20.0
	4 2-4 times a week	1633	19.0	19.8	39.8
	5 5 times a week	4701	54.8	57.0	96.8
	9 Don't know	261	3.0	3.2	100.0
	Total	8246	96.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	331	3.9		
	Total	332	3.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2064 B6e: Frequency child eats something late afternoon

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	315	3.7	3.8	3.8
	2 Once in 2 weeks	79	.9	1.0	4.8
	3 Once a week	152	1.8	1.8	6.6
	4 2-4 times a week	819	9.5	9.9	16.5
	5 5 times a week	6870	80.1	83.1	99.7
	9 Don't know	28	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8263	96.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	313	3.6		
	Total	315	3.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2065 B6f: Frequency child eats something early evening

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	1998	23.3	24.6	24.6
	2 Once in 2 weeks	654	7.6	8.1	32.7
	3 Once a week	935	10.9	11.5	44.2
	4 2-4 times a week	1772	20.7	21.8	66.0
	5 5 times a week	2662	31.0	32.8	98.8
	9 Don't know	96	1.1	1.2	100.0
	Total	8117	94.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	458	5.3		
	Total	461	5.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2066 B6g: Frequency child eats something mid evening

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	5475	63.8	66.5	66.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	644	7.5	7.8	74.4
	3 Once a week	604	7.0	7.3	81.7
	4 2-4 times a week	681	7.9	8.3	90.0
	5 5 times a week	694	8.1	8.4	98.4
	9 Don't know	130	1.5	1.6	100.0
	Total	8228	95.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	348	4.1		
	Total	350	4.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2067 B6h: Frequency child eats something late evening

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7529	87.8	92.4	92.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	260	3.0	3.2	95.6
	3 Once a week	132	1.5	1.6	97.2
	4 2-4 times a week	71	.8	.9	98.1
	5 5 times a week	27	.3	.3	98.4
	9 Don't know	129	1.5	1.6	100.0
	Total	8148	95.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	428	5.0		
	Total	430	5.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2070 B7a: Child eats and drinks nothing before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7664	89.3	92.0	92.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	89	1.0	1.1	93.1
	3 Once a week	88	1.0	1.1	94.2
	4 2-4 times a week	77	.9	.9	95.1
	5 5 times a week	390	4.5	4.7	99.8
	9 Don't know	18	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8326	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	251	2.9		
	Total	252	2.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2071 B7b: Child has drink but nothing to eat before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7401	86.3	89.6	89.6
	2 Once in 2 weeks	333	3.9	4.0	93.6
	3 Once a week	211	2.5	2.6	96.2
	4 2-4 times a week	203	2.4	2.5	98.6
	5 5 times a week	92	1.1	1.1	99.7
	9 Don't know	21	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	8261	96.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	317	3.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2072 B7c: Child has cereal without milk before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6704	78.2	83.0	83.0
	2 Once in 2 weeks	441	5.1	5.5	88.4
	3 Once a week	332	3.9	4.1	92.5
	4 2-4 times a week	411	4.8	5.1	97.6
	5 5 times a week	182	2.1	2.3	99.9
	9 Don't know	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8080	94.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	498	5.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2073 B7d: Child has cereal with milk before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	525	6.1	6.2	6.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	170	2.0	2.0	8.2
	3 Once a week	289	3.4	3.4	11.7
	4 2-4 times a week	2151	25.1	25.5	37.2
	5 5 times a week	5296	61.7	62.8	100.0
	9 Don't know	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8435	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	143	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2074 B7e: Child has bread or toast before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	1358	15.8	16.2	16.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	946	11.0	11.3	27.5
	3 Once a week	1452	16.9	17.4	44.9
	4 2-4 times a week	2986	34.8	35.7	80.6
	5 5 times a week	1614	18.8	19.3	99.9
	9 Don't know	12	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8368	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	208	2.4		
	Total	210	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2075 B7f: Child has bacon, egg, sausage or cheese before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6691	78.0	80.4	80.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	638	7.4	7.7	88.0
	3 Once a week	606	7.1	7.3	95.3
	4 2-4 times a week	313	3.6	3.8	99.1
	5 5 times a week	66	.8	.8	99.9
	9 Don't know	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8324	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	4	.0		
	-1 No response	250	2.9		
	Total	254	3.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2076 B7g: Child has crisps, corn snack or other savoury snack before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7554	88.1	90.6	90.6
	2 Once in 2 weeks	271	3.2	3.3	93.9
	3 Once a week	220	2.6	2.6	96.5
	4 2-4 times a week	165	1.9	2.0	98.5
	5 5 times a week	117	1.4	1.4	99.9
	9 Don't know	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8336	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	241	2.8		
	Total	242	2.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2077 B7h: Child has sweet biscuits or chocolate before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6137	71.5	73.5	73.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	610	7.1	7.3	80.8
	3 Once a week	646	7.5	7.7	88.5
	4 2-4 times a week	661	7.7	7.9	96.4
	5 5 times a week	288	3.4	3.4	99.9
	9 Don't know	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8351	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	227	2.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2078 B7i: Child has fruit, yoghurt or fromage frais before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	5017	58.5	60.2	60.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	834	9.7	10.0	70.2
	3 Once a week	974	11.4	11.7	81.9
	4 2-4 times a week	1063	12.4	12.8	94.6
	5 5 times a week	439	5.1	5.3	99.9
	9 Don't know	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8336	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	239	2.8		
	Total	242	2.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2079 B7j: Child has milk drink before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	2855	33.3	34.2	34.2
	2 Once in 2 weeks	547	6.4	6.6	40.8
	3 Once a week	731	8.5	8.8	49.5
	4 2-4 times a week	1775	20.7	21.3	70.8
	5 5 times a week	2430	28.3	29.1	99.9
	9 Don't know	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8348	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	229	2.7		
	Total	230	2.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2080 B7k: Child has other food before school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	79	.9	2.2	2.2
	1 Never	2530	29.5	68.9	71.1
	2 Once in 2 weeks	109	1.3	3.0	74.0
	3 Once a week	166	1.9	4.5	78.6
	4 2-4 times a week	343	4.0	9.3	87.9
	5 5 times a week	391	4.6	10.7	98.6
	9 Don't know	53	.6	1.4	100.0
	Total	3671	42.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4907	57.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2090 B8a: Frequency child has cooked meal at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	3666	42.7	44.5	44.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	260	3.0	3.2	47.6
	3 Once a week	545	6.4	6.6	54.2
	4 2-4 times a week	1133	13.2	13.7	68.0
	5 5 times a week	2625	30.6	31.8	99.8
	9 Don't know	13	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8242	96.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	5	.1		
	-1 No response	331	3.9		
	Total	336	3.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2091 B8b: Frequency child has packed lunch provided by school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7562	88.2	98.7	98.7
	2 Once in 2 weeks	16	.2	.2	98.9
	3 Once a week	8	.1	.1	99.0
	4 2-4 times a week	19	.2	.2	99.3
	5 5 times a week	41	.5	.5	99.8
	9 Don't know	16	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	7662	89.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	916	10.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2092 B8c: Frequency child has packed lunch from home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	2059	24.0	25.5	25.5
	2 Once in 2 weeks	144	1.7	1.8	27.2
	3 Once a week	207	2.4	2.6	29.8
	4 2-4 times a week	1501	17.5	18.6	48.4
	5 5 times a week	4165	48.6	51.5	99.9
	9 Don't know	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8087	94.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	489	5.7		
	Total	491	5.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2093 B8d: Frequency child comes home for snack lunch

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7509	87.5	96.4	96.4
	2 Once in 2 weeks	121	1.4	1.6	98.0
	3 Once a week	68	.8	.9	98.8
	4 2-4 times a week	55	.6	.7	99.6
	5 5 times a week	26	.3	.3	99.9
	9 Don't know	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7788	90.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	787	9.2		
	Total	790	9.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2094 B8e: Frequency child comes home for mid-day main meal

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7636	89.0	98.3	98.3
	2 Once in 2 weeks	39	.5	.5	98.8
	3 Once a week	38	.4	.5	99.3
	4 2-4 times a week	23	.3	.3	99.6
	5 5 times a week	28	.3	.4	99.9
	9 Don't know	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7770	90.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	807	9.4		
	Total	808	9.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2100 B9: Frequency mother asks child about food eaten at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	574	6.7	6.8	6.8
	2 Occasionally	1229	14.3	14.6	21.4
	3 Quite often	1536	17.9	18.2	39.6
	4 Most days	4804	56.0	57.0	96.6
	7 Does not eat at school	289	3.4	3.4	100.0
	Total	8432	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	144	1.7		
	Total	146	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

97

kp2110 B10a: Frequency child has cooked meal but no vegetables at teatime

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	3139	36.6	39.7	39.7
	2 Once in two weeks	801	9.3	10.1	49.8
	3 Once a week	1879	21.9	23.8	73.6
	4 2-4 times a week	1816	21.2	23.0	96.5
	5 5 times a week	255	3.0	3.2	99.7
	9 Don't know	21	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	7911	92.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	667	7.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2111 B10b: Frequency child has cooked meal with fresh vegetables at teatime

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	585	6.8	7.1	7.1
	2 Once in two weeks	281	3.3	3.4	10.5
	3 Once a week	1088	12.7	13.2	23.7
	4 2-4 times a week	5134	59.9	62.2	85.9
	5 5 times a week	1145	13.3	13.9	99.7
	9 Don't know	21	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	8254	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	324	3.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2112 B10c: Frequency child has cooked meal with frozen vegetables at teatime

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	2162	25.2	26.9	26.9
	2 Once in two weeks	830	9.7	10.3	37.2
	3 Once a week	1944	22.7	24.2	61.4
	4 2-4 times a week	2882	33.6	35.9	97.3
	5 5 times a week	188	2.2	2.3	99.7
	9 Don't know	28	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8034	93.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	544	6.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2113 B10d: Frequency child has cooked meal with tinned vegetables at teatime

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	4668	54.4	58.9	58.9
	2 Once in two weeks	846	9.9	10.7	69.6
	3 Once a week	1322	15.4	16.7	86.3
	4 2-4 times a week	994	11.6	12.6	98.9
	5 5 times a week	58	.7	.7	99.6
	9 Don't know	32	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	7920	92.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	658	7.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2114 B10e: Frequency child has sandwich/snack for tea

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	2769	32.3	33.8	33.8
	2 Once in two weeks	1384	16.1	16.9	50.7
	3 Once a week	2168	25.3	26.4	77.1
	4 2-4 times a week	1624	18.9	19.8	96.9
	5 5 times a week	233	2.7	2.8	99.8
	9 Don't know	20	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8198	95.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	380	4.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2115 B10f: Frequency child eats evening meal sitting at table

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	187	2.2	2.2	2.2
	2 Once in two weeks	63	.7	.7	3.0
	3 Once a week	170	2.0	2.0	5.0
	4 2-4 times a week	1413	16.5	16.8	21.8
	5 5 times a week	6572	76.6	78.1	99.9
	9 Don't know	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8413	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	165	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2116 B10g: Frequency child eats evening meal from tray on lap

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	5626	65.6	69.3	69.3
	2 Once in two weeks	582	6.8	7.2	76.5
	3 Once a week	700	8.2	8.6	85.1
	4 2-4 times a week	898	10.5	11.1	96.1
	5 5 times a week	296	3.5	3.6	99.8
	9 Don't know	18	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8120	94.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	457	5.3		
	Total	458	5.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2117 B10h: Frequency child eats evening meal using knife & fork

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	117	1.4	1.4	1.4
	2 Once in two weeks	28	.3	.3	1.7
	3 Once a week	74	.9	.9	2.6
	4 2-4 times a week	882	10.3	10.5	13.1
	5 5 times a week	7305	85.2	86.8	99.9
	9 Don't know	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8414	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	162	1.9		
	Total	164	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2118 B10i: Frequency child eats evening meal using spoon and/or fingers

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	5262	61.3	66.1	66.1
	2 Once in two weeks	509	5.9	6.4	72.5
	3 Once a week	631	7.4	7.9	80.5
	4 2-4 times a week	831	9.7	10.4	90.9
	5 5 times a week	696	8.1	8.7	99.7
	9 Don't know	26	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	7955	92.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	622	7.3		
	Total	623	7.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2119 B10j: Frequency adults eat evening meal with the child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	502	5.9	6.0	6.0
	2 Once in two weeks	219	2.6	2.6	8.6
	3 Once a week	633	7.4	7.6	16.2
	4 2-4 times a week	2890	33.7	34.5	50.7
	5 5 times a week	4111	47.9	49.1	99.8
	9 Don't know	13	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8368	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	208	2.4		
	Total	210	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2120 B10k: Frequency child eats evening meal with other children but not adults

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	2328	27.1	28.4	28.4
	2 Once in two weeks	687	8.0	8.4	36.8
	3 Once a week	832	9.7	10.1	46.9
	4 2-4 times a week	1571	18.3	19.2	66.1
	5 5 times a week	2770	32.3	33.8	99.9
	9 Don't know	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8199	95.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	378	4.4		
	Total	379	4.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2121 B10l: Frequency child eats evening meal alone

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6830	79.6	83.7	83.7
	2 Once in two weeks	511	6.0	6.3	90.0
	3 Once a week	416	4.8	5.1	95.1
	4 2-4 times a week	299	3.5	3.7	98.8
	5 5 times a week	85	1.0	1.0	99.8
	9 Don't know	15	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8156	95.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	421	4.9		
	Total	422	4.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2130 B11a: Child has milk at school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2135	24.9	25.2	25.2
	2 No	6346	74.0	74.8	100.0
	Total	8481	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	95	1.1		
	Total	97	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2131 B11b: Child has milk at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7171	83.6	84.7	84.7
	2 No	1299	15.1	15.3	100.0
	Total	8470	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	108	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2132 B11c: Quantity of milk child has at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Up to half a pint	3080	35.9	42.8	42.8
	2 Half to one pint	3424	39.9	47.6	90.4
	3 One to one and a half pints	514	6.0	7.1	97.6
	4 One and a half to two pints	115	1.3	1.6	99.2
	5 > two pints	61	.7	.8	100.0
	Total	7194	83.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	1383	16.1		
	Total	1384	16.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2140 B12i: Child never offered vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	27	.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8551	99.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2141 B12a: Child refuses to eat vegetables when offered

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	788	9.2	9.8	9.8
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1849	21.6	23.0	32.8
	3 No, not like child	5395	62.9	67.2	100.0
	Total	8032	93.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	545	6.4		
	Total	546	6.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2142 B12b: Child will only eat 1 or 2 types of vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	2089	24.4	26.0	26.0
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1856	21.6	23.1	49.1
	3 No, not like child	4092	47.7	50.9	100.0
	Total	8037	93.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	541	6.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2143 B12c: Child will eat vegetables occasionally

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	844	9.8	10.8	10.8
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1715	20.0	21.9	32.7
	3 No, not like child	5270	61.4	67.3	100.0
	Total	7829	91.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	748	8.7		
	Total	749	8.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2144 B12d: Child prefers to eat raw vegetables

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	760	8.9	9.5	9.5
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1934	22.5	24.1	33.6
	3 No, not like child	5329	62.1	66.4	100.0
	Total	8023	93.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	554	6.5		
	Total	555	6.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2145 B12e: Child eats vegetables regularly with encouragement

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	1238	14.4	15.5	15.5
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	2388	27.8	30.0	45.5
	3 No, not like child	4346	50.7	54.5	100.0
	Total	7972	92.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	605	7.1		
	Total	606	7.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2146 B12f: Child eats vegetables regularly with no fuss

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	3735	43.5	45.7	45.7
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1831	21.3	22.4	68.0
	3 No, not like child	2614	30.5	32.0	100.0
	Total	8180	95.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	395	4.6		
	Total	398	4.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2150 B13i: Child never offered fruit

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	26	.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8552	99.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2151 B13a: Child refuses to eat fruit when offered

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	273	3.2	3.4	3.4
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	784	9.1	9.8	13.3
	3 No, not like child	6840	79.7	85.8	99.1
	9 Don't know	73	.9	.9	100.0
	Total	7970	92.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	608	7.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2152 B13b: Child will only eat 1 or 2 types of fruit

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	1327	15.5	16.6	16.6
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1286	15.0	16.1	32.8
	3 No, not like child	5287	61.6	66.3	99.0
	9 Don't know	78	.9	1.0	100.0
	Total	7978	93.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	600	7.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2153 B13c: Child will eat fruit occasionally

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	588	6.9	7.5	7.5
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1089	12.7	14.0	21.5
	3 No, not like child	6023	70.2	77.2	98.7
	9 Don't know	100	1.2	1.3	100.0
	Total	7800	90.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	778	9.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2154 B13d: Child eats fruit regularly with encouragement

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	605	7.1	7.7	7.7
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1324	15.4	16.8	24.5
	3 No, not like child	5843	68.1	74.1	98.5
	9 Don't know	116	1.4	1.5	100.0
	Total	7888	92.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	690	8.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2155 B13e: Child eats fruit regularly with no fuss

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	5575	65.0	67.7	67.7
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1248	14.5	15.2	82.9
	3 No, not like child	1367	15.9	16.6	99.5
	9 Don't know	44	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	8234	96.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	344	4.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2160 B14i: Child is never offered meat

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	253	2.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8325	97.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2161 B14a: Child refuses to eat meat when offered

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	421	4.9	5.5	5.5
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	977	11.4	12.7	18.1
	3 No, not like child	6248	72.8	81.1	99.2
	9 Don't know	60	.7	.8	100.0
	Total	7706	89.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	870	10.1		
	Total	872	10.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2162 B14b: Child will not eat pieces of meat but will eat mince/sausages/burgers

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	557	6.5	7.3	7.3
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1054	12.3	13.7	21.0
	3 No, not like child	6004	70.0	78.2	99.2
	9 Don't know	59	.7	.8	100.0
	Total	7674	89.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	904	10.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2163 B14c: Child eats meat with encouragement

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	691	8.1	8.9	8.9
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	2040	23.8	26.4	35.3
	3 No, not like child	4939	57.6	63.9	99.2
	9 Don't know	60	.7	.8	100.0
	Total	7730	90.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	848	9.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2164 B14d: Child eats meat with no fuss

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very like child	4629	54.0	58.2	58.2
	2 Yes, somewhat like child	1615	18.8	20.3	78.5
	3 No, not like child	1680	19.6	21.1	99.7
	9 Don't know	26	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	7950	92.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	628	7.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

107

kp2170 B15a: Mealtimes are enjoyable for everyone

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	104	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2 Occasionally	2075	24.2	24.7	25.9
	3 Quite often	3353	39.1	39.9	65.8
	4 Mostly	2879	33.6	34.2	100.0
	Total	8411	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	166	1.9		
	Total	167	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2171 B15b: Mealtimes are a rush

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	2147	25.0	25.7	25.7
	2 Occasionally	5381	62.7	64.5	90.3
	3 Quite often	749	8.7	9.0	99.2
	4 Mostly	63	.7	.8	100.0
	Total	8340	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	238	2.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2172 B15c: Mealtimes give time to talk to each other

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	191	2.2	2.3	2.3
	2 Occasionally	2138	24.9	25.5	27.8
	3 Quite often	3677	42.9	43.9	71.8
	4 Mostly	2363	27.5	28.2	100.0
	Total	8369	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	209	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2173 B15d: Mealtimes include arguments between the children

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	2218	25.9	26.7	26.7
	2 Occasionally	4582	53.4	55.1	81.8
	3 Quite often	1366	15.9	16.4	98.2
	4 Mostly	152	1.8	1.8	100.0
	Total	8318	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	260	3.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2174 B15e: Mealtime include arguments between adults & children

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	3259	38.0	39.2	39.2
	2 Occasionally	4417	51.5	53.1	92.2
	3 Quite often	596	6.9	7.2	99.4
	4 Mostly	49	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8321	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	257	3.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2175 B15f: Mealtimes include arguments between adults

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6973	81.3	84.1	84.1
	2 Occasionally	1261	14.7	15.2	99.3
	3 Quite often	50	.6	.6	99.9
	4 Mostly	12	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8296	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	282	3.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2180 B16: Child has definite likes and dislikes about food

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, will eat almost anything	3988	46.5	47.1	47.1
	2 Yes, quite choosy	3400	39.6	40.1	87.2
	3 Yes, very choosy	1086	12.7	12.8	100.0
	Total	8474	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	104	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2190 B17a1: Frequency child sucks dummy

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Most of the time	16	.2	.2	.2
	2 Sometimes	83	1.0	1.0	1.2
	3 No, never	7904	92.1	98.8	100.0
	Total	8003	93.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	575	6.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2191 B17a2: Frequency child sucks thumb on right hand

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Most of the time	207	2.4	2.5	2.5
	2 Sometimes	777	9.1	9.5	12.1
	3 No, never	7158	83.4	87.9	100.0
	Total	8142	94.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	436	5.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2192 B17a3: Frequency child sucks thumb on left hand

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Most of the time	144	1.7	1.8	1.8
	2 Sometimes	463	5.4	5.7	7.5
	3 No, never	7446	86.8	92.5	100.0
	Total	8053	93.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	524	6.1		
	Total	525	6.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2193 B17a4: Frequency child sucks fingers

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Most of the time	51	.6	.6	.6
	2 Sometimes	383	4.5	4.8	5.5
	3 No, never	7523	87.7	94.5	100.0
	Total	7957	92.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	621	7.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2194 B17b: Child has other special comforter

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2797	32.6	33.3	33.3
	2 No	5608	65.4	66.7	100.0
	Total	8405	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	173	2.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2195 B17c: Special comforter child uses

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Blanket	544	6.3	19.5	19.5
	2 Cuddly toy	1572	18.3	56.4	76.0
	3 Other	669	7.8	24.0	100.0
	Total	2785	32.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	5792	67.5		
	Total	5793	67.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp2200 B18: Frequency child eats coal, dirt or other non-food substances

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, every day	11	.1	.1	.1
	2 Yes, at least once a week	17	.2	.2	.3
	3 Yes, < once a week	20	.2	.2	.6
	4 No, not at all	8421	98.2	99.4	100.0
	Total	8469	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	108	1.3		
	Total	109	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

111

PAGE 23 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

SECTION C: PROBLEMS AND TREATMENT

C1.   Children often have accidents or illnesses that need treatment. Please
       indicate which of the following have been given to your child in the last 12 months.

		Never	**Yes for 1-2 episodes only**	**Yes for 3 or more episodes**	**If yes, please give full names of substances if you can**
a)	cough medicine	1	2	3	....
b)	antibiotics/penicillin	1	2	3	....
c)	throat medicine	1	2	3	....
d)	vitamins	1	2	3	....
e)	paracetamol/calpol	1	2	3	....
f)	ointment for skin	1	2	3	....
g)	eye ointment	1	2	3	....
h)	diarrhoea mixture or pills	1	2	3	....
i)	dimotapp/decongestant	1	2	3	....
j)	ear drops	1	2	3	....
k)	eye drops	1	2	3	....
l)	iron	1	2	3	....
m)	laxative	1	2	3	....
n)	homeopathic medicine	1	2	3	....
o)	herbal medicine	1	2	3	....
p)	asthma medication	1	2	3	....
q)	vaporiser	1	2	3	....
r)	other (please tick and describe)		2	3	....

....

PAGE 24 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C2. a) Are there any pills, ointments or medicines that he has taken every day or nearly every day for the last 3 months? (Include vitamins, skin cream, inhaler, laxatives as well as antibiotics, homeopathic and herbal remedies etc.)

Yes ☐1   No ☐2 → **If no, go to C3a below**

If yes,

b) please describe:

....

....

C3. During the child's early years of life possible problems may be identified - yet when investigated further they are often found not to be problems at all. In this section we are asking about any possible problems that might have arisen.

a) Since your study child's 5th birthday has he been investigated because it was thought he might have something wrong with his spine, his legs or his feet?

Yes ☐1   No ☐2 → **If no, go to C4a on page 25**

If yes,

b) were any problems found?

Yes ☐1   No ☐2   Don't know ☐9

→ **If no, go to C4a on page 25**

If yes, i) please describe: ....

ii) how old was he?

5 years old ☐1   6 years old ☐2

iii) what treatment did he have? ....

....

PAGE 25 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C4.   a)   Since his 5th birthday has anyone thought there might be a problem with his hearing?

Yes [1]   No [2] → **If <u>no</u>, go to C5a below**

b)   Has your child been seen by a hearing specialist since he was 5?

Yes [1]   No [2] → **If <u>no</u>, go to C5a below**

If <u>yes</u>,

c)   At what age?

5 years old [1]   6 years old [2]

d)   What was decided? ....

....

C5.   a)   Has anyone **<u>ever</u>** thought there might be a problem with his eyesight?

Yes [1]   No [2] → **If <u>no</u>, go to C6a on page 26**

If <u>yes</u>,

b)   What was thought to be wrong with his eyes?

squint (eyes not looking in same direction) [1]

colour blind [2]

something else (please tick and describe) [3] ....

don't know [9]

c)   Has your child been referred to an eye specialist since his 5th birthday?

Yes [1]   No [2] → **If <u>no</u>, go to C6a on page 26**

PAGE 26 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

If yes,

d) at what age?

5 years old ☐ 1   6 years old ☐ 2

e) What was decided? ....

....

f) What treatment was given? ....

....

C6. a) Has anyone **ever** thought that there might be a problem with his talking?

Yes ☐ 1   No ☐ 2 → **If no, go to C7a below**

If yes,

b) Has he ever been seen by a speech therapist?

Yes ☐ 1   No ☐ 2 → **If no, go to C6c below**

If yes,

i) how old was he? ☐ years

ii) what was decided?..

....

c) Are there still any worries about his talking?

Yes ☐ 1   No ☐ 2

If yes, please describe ....

....

C7. a) Has anyone **ever** thought there might be a problem with his growth?

Yes ☐ 1   No ☐ 2 → **If no, go to C8a on page 27**

PAGE 27 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

If <u>yes</u>,

C**7.** b) Has he **ever** been seen by a specialist about his growth?

Yes ☐1   No ☐2   → **If <u>no</u>, go to e) below**

If <u>yes</u>,

c) how old was he? ☐ years (If less than 12 months put 0)

d) what was decided?...

....

e) Are there still worries about his growth?

Yes ☐1   No ☐2

If <u>yes</u>, please describe..

....

C8. a) Has anyone <u>**ever**</u> thought there might be a problem with clumsiness or his movement or coordination?

Yes ☐1   No ☐2   → **If <u>no</u>, go to C9a on page 28**

If <u>yes</u>,

b) Has he ever been seen by a specialist about this?

Yes ☐1   No ☐2   → **If <u>no</u>, go to C8e on page 28**

If <u>yes</u>,

c) how old was he? ☐ years (If less than 12 months put 0)

d) what was decided?...

....

116

PAGE 28 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C8.   e)   Are there still worries about this?

Yes ☐₁   No ☐₂

If yes, please describe...

....

C9.   a)   Has anyone **ever** thought there might be a problem with other aspects of his development?

Yes ☐₁   No ☐₂ → **If no, go to C10a below**

If yes,

b)   Has he ever been seen by a specialist about this?

Yes ☐₁   No ☐₂   → **If no, go to e) below**

If yes,

c)   how old was he? ☐ years (If less than 12 months put 0)

d)   what was decided?...

....

e)   Are there still worries about this?

Yes ☐₁   No ☐₂

If yes, please describe...

....

C10.   a)   Has anyone **ever** thought there might be a problem with his behaviour or personality?

Yes ☐₁   No ☐₂ → **If no, go to C11a on page 29**

If yes,

b)   Has he ever been seen by a specialist about this?

Yes ☐₁   No ☐₂   → **If no, go to C10e on page 29**

PAGE 29 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

If yes,

C10. c) how old was he? ☐ years (If less than 12 months put 0)

d) what was decided?..

....

e) Are there still worries about this?

Yes ☐1 No ☐2

If yes, please describe..

....

C11. a) Has anyone **ever** thought there might be a problem with aches and pains, including headache?

Yes ☐1 No ☐2 → **If no, go to C12a on page 30**

If yes,

b) Has he ever been seen by a specialist about this?

Yes ☐1 No ☐2 → **If no, go to C11e below**

If yes,

c) how old was he? ☐ years (If less than 12 months put 0)

d) what was decided?..

....

e) Are there still worries about this?

Yes ☐1 No ☐2

If yes, please describe..

....

PAGE 30 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C12. a) Have there been any **other** problems for which your child saw (or is going to see) a specialist since his 5th birthday?

Yes ☐1   No ☐2   → **If <u>no</u>, go to C13a on page 31**

If <u>yes,</u>

b) For how many different problems? ☐☐

Please list, for each problem, what has happened:

		Problem No.1	**Problem No.2**	**Problem No.3**
c)	What was thought to be the problem?	....	....	....
d)	Has he seen a specialist?	Yes ☐1 No ☐2	Yes ☐1 No ☐2	Yes ☐1 No ☐2
e)	What age was he the first time he was seen for this problem ? (put 0 if less than 12 months)	☐ years	☐ years	☐ years
f)	What was decided?	....	....	....
g)	What treatment was given?	....	....	....

If more than 3 problems, continue below or on a separate sheet.

119

PAGE 31 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C13. a) Has he visited the dentist in the last 12 months?

yes for treatment

| 1 |

yes, for inspection only

| 2 |

no, not at all

| 3 |

→**go to C13b below**

If yes, for treatment, what has he had (tick all that apply)

i) a filling? | 1 | Yes

ii) a tooth taken out? | 1 | Yes→ **If yes,**
   a) How many teeth? | | |

   b) Did he have a general anaesthetic for this?

   Yes | 1 | No | 2 |

iii) tooth brace | 1 | Yes

iv) other treatment? | 1 | Yes

Please describe ....

b) How often does he brush his teeth?

more than once each day | 1 | once every day | 2 | less than once a day | 3 | not at all | 4 |

c) Does he ever have toothpaste?

Yes | 1 | No | 2 | → **If no, go to C13d on page32**

If yes,

i) how much toothpaste does he have on his brush nowadays?

brush full | 1 | half brush | 2 | less than half a brush | 3 | none | 4 |

don't know | 9 |

ii) how many times a day does he use toothpaste | | times

PAGE 32 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C13.c   iii)   does he usually swallow it or spit it out?

swallows it [1]   spits it out [2]   varies [3]

don't know [9]

iv)   what type of toothpaste is usually used?
(please give exact name and brand)

....

d)   Has he ever had a dental X-ray?

Yes [1]   No [2]

e)   Have any of his first (milk) teeth fallen out?

Yes [1]   No [2]   → **If <u>no</u>, go to Section D on page 33**

If <u>yes</u>, how many? [   ] teeth

f)   Are there any other problems with his teeth?

Yes [1]   No [2]

If <u>yes</u>, please describe ……………………………………………………………

………………………………………………………………………………………………

………………………………………………………………………………………………

Please remember - the Children of the Nineties Tooth Fairy
would love to have any teeth and send a badge to your son.
Only use the bags we send you.
If you don't have a bag call the office.

---

kp3000 C1a: Child had cough medicine in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	7	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	3598	41.9	43.3	43.3
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	3977	46.4	47.8	91.2
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	736	8.6	8.8	100.0
	Total	8318	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	3	.0		
	-1 No response	257	3.0		
	Total	260	3.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3002 C1b: Child had antibiotics in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	7	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	5132	59.8	62.1	62.2
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	2720	31.7	32.9	95.1
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	409	4.8	4.9	100.0
	Total	8268	96.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	6	.1		
	-1 No response	304	3.5		
	Total	310	3.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3004 C1c: Child had throat medicine in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7570	88.2	92.4	92.4
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	540	6.3	6.6	99.0
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	86	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8197	95.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	380	4.4		
	Total	381	4.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3006 C1d: Child had vitamins in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	14	.2	.2	.2
	1 Never	5457	63.6	66.2	66.4
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	587	6.8	7.1	73.5
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	2183	25.4	26.5	100.0
	Total	8241	96.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	336	3.9		
	Total	337	3.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3008 C1e: Child had paracetamol in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	12	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	790	9.2	9.4	9.5
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	4145	48.3	49.2	58.8
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	3472	40.5	41.2	100.0
	Total	8419	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	159	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3010 C1f: Child had skin ointment in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	9	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	5622	65.5	67.9	68.0
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	1395	16.3	16.9	84.9
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	1251	14.6	15.1	100.0
	Total	8277	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	301	3.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3012 C1g: Child had eye ointment in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8021	93.5	96.9	96.9
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	228	2.7	2.8	99.7
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	26	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8275	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	303	3.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3014 C1h: Child had diarrhoea mixture or pills in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8092	94.3	97.5	97.5
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	195	2.3	2.3	99.9
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	12	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8299	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	279	3.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3016 C1i: Child had dimotapp/decongestant in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	4	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7912	92.2	95.4	95.5
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	294	3.4	3.5	99.0
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	82	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8292	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	286	3.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3018 C1j: Child had ear drops in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7886	91.9	94.9	94.9
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	361	4.2	4.3	99.2
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	66	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	8314	96.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	264	3.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3020 C1k: Child had eye drops in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7979	93.0	96.1	96.1
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	273	3.2	3.3	99.4
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	51	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8304	96.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	274	3.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3022 C1l: Child had iron in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	8119	94.6	97.8	97.8
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	49	.6	.6	98.4
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	131	1.5	1.6	100.0
	Total	8300	96.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	278	3.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3024 C1m: Child had laxative in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	8107	94.5	97.5	97.6
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	119	1.4	1.4	99.0
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	84	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8311	96.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	267	3.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3026 C1n: Child had homeopathic medicine in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	5	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	7903	92.1	95.2	95.3
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	196	2.3	2.4	97.7
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	195	2.3	2.3	100.0
	Total	8299	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	279	3.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3028 C1o: Child had herbal medicine in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	8158	95.1	98.5	98.5
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	69	.8	.8	99.3
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	56	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	8284	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	294	3.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3030 C1p: Child had asthma medication in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	6	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	7083	82.6	85.1	85.2
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	349	4.1	4.2	89.4
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	884	10.3	10.6	100.0
	Total	8322	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	256	3.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3032 C1q: Child used vaporiser in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	5	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	7751	90.4	95.3	95.4
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	228	2.7	2.8	98.2
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	148	1.7	1.8	100.0
	Total	8132	94.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	446	5.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3034 C1r: Child had other treatment in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	60	.7	10.7	10.7
	1 Never	7	.1	1.2	11.9
	2 Yes, for 1-2 episodes only	247	2.9	43.9	55.8
	3 Yes, > = 3 episodes	249	2.9	44.2	100.0
	Total	563	6.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8015	93.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

125

kp3040 C2a: Child has used medicine every day for last 3 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1926	22.5	22.8	22.8
	2 No	6522	76.0	77.2	100.0
	Total	8448	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	130	1.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3050 C3a: Since 5th birthday child had investigation for spine, leg, or foot problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	181	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 No	8316	96.9	97.9	100.0
	Total	8497	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	81	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3051 C3b: After investigation problem found with child's spine, legs or feet

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	107	1.2	41.2	41.2
	2 No	144	1.7	55.4	96.5
	9 Don't know	9	.1	3.5	100.0
	Total	260	3.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8318	97.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3053 C3b2: Age of child when spine, leg or foot problem found

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 5 years old	2	.0	1.8	1.8
	1 5 years old	77	.9	70.0	71.8
	2 6 years old	28	.3	25.5	97.3
	3 Both 5 yrs and 6 yrs ticked	3	.0	2.7	100.0
	Total	110	1.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8468	98.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3060 C4a: Since child was 5 someone thought child had hearing problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1209	14.1	14.3	14.3
	2 No	7268	84.7	85.7	100.0
	Total	8477	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	101	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3061 C4b: Since child was 5 child seen by hearing specialist

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	987	11.5	51.6	51.6
	2 No	926	10.8	48.4	100.0
	Total	1913	22.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6665	77.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3062 C4c: Age of child when seen for hearing problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 5 years old	2	.0	.2	.2
	1 5 years old	551	6.4	57.3	57.5
	2 6 years old	281	3.3	29.2	86.8
	3 Both 5yrs and 6yrs ticked	127	1.5	13.2	100.0
	Total	961	11.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7617	88.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3070 C5a: Anyone ever thought child had eye problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1425	16.6	16.8	16.8
	2 No	7032	82.0	83.2	100.0
	Total	8457	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	121	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3071 C5b: Description of child's eye problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Squint	380	4.4	27.3	27.3
	2 Colour blind	41	.5	2.9	30.2
	3 Something else	907	10.6	65.1	95.3
	9 Don't know	65	.8	4.7	100.0
	Total	1393	16.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7185	83.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3073 C5c: Since child was 5 child was referred to eye specialist

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	556	6.5	26.3	26.3
	2 No	1557	18.2	73.7	100.0
	Total	2113	24.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6465	75.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3074 C5d: Age child saw eye specialist

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 5 years old	12	.1	2.2	2.2
	1 5 years old	342	4.0	64.0	66.3
	2 6 years old	149	1.7	27.9	94.2
	3 Both 5yrs and 6 yrs ticked	31	.4	5.8	100.0
	Total	534	6.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8043	93.8		
	Total	8044	93.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3080 C6a: Anyone ever thought child had talking problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1068	12.5	12.7	12.7
	2 No	7342	85.6	87.3	100.0
	Total	8410	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	168	2.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3081 C6b: Child has been seen by speech therapist

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	917	10.7	62.6	62.6
	2 No	547	6.4	37.4	100.0
	Total	1464	17.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7114	82.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3082 C6b1: Age of child when seen by speech therapist

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	19	.2	2.1	2.1
	2	166	1.9	18.0	20.1
	3	381	4.4	41.3	61.4
	4	209	2.4	22.7	84.1
	5	103	1.2	11.2	95.2
	6	44	.5	4.8	100.0
	Total	922	10.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7656	89.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3084 C6c: Current worries about child's talking

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	324	3.8	25.0	25.0
	2 No	970	11.3	75.0	100.0
	Total	1294	15.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7284	84.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3090 C7a: Anyone ever thought child had growth problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	240	2.8	2.9	2.9
	2 No	7974	93.0	97.1	100.0
	Total	8214	95.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	364	4.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3091 C7b: Child ever been seen by growth specialist

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	115	1.3	7.7	7.7
	2 No	1369	16.0	92.3	100.0
	Total	1484	17.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7094	82.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3092 C7c: Age of child when seen by growth specialist

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	37	.4	30.1	30.1
	1	19	.2	15.4	45.5
	2	18	.2	14.6	60.2
	3	12	.1	9.8	69.9
	4	12	.1	9.8	79.7
	5	21	.2	17.1	96.7
	6	4	.0	3.3	100.0
	Total	123	1.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8455	98.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3094 C7e: Current worries about child's growth

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	76	.9	12.9	12.9
	2 No	515	6.0	87.1	100.0
	Total	591	6.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7987	93.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3100 C8a: Anyone thought child had movement problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	319	3.7	3.8	3.8
	2 No	8176	95.3	96.2	100.0
	Total	8495	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	83	1.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3101 C8b: Child seen by specialist for movement problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	160	1.9	37.4	37.4
	2 No	268	3.1	62.6	100.0
	Total	428	5.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8150	95.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3102 C8c: Age of child when seen by specialist for movement problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	26	.3	15.0	15.0
	1	8	.1	4.6	19.7
	2	20	.2	11.6	31.2
	3	29	.3	16.8	48.0
	4	20	.2	11.6	59.5
	5	39	.5	22.5	82.1
	6	31	.4	17.9	100.0
	Total	173	2.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8404	98.0		
	Total	8405	98.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3104 C8e: Current worries about child's movement problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	167	1.9	36.2	36.2
	2 No	294	3.4	63.8	100.0
	Total	461	5.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8117	94.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3110 C9a: Anyone thought child had other developmental problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	329	3.8	3.9	3.9
	2 No	8021	93.5	96.1	100.0
	Total	8350	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	228	2.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3111 C9b: Child seen specialist for other development problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	237	2.8	56.2	56.2
	2 No	185	2.2	43.8	100.0
	Total	422	4.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8156	95.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3112 C9c: Age of child when seen by specialist for other developmental problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	40	.5	16.9	16.9
	1	10	.1	4.2	21.1
	2	31	.4	13.1	34.2
	3	38	.4	16.0	50.2
	4	36	.4	15.2	65.4
	5	45	.5	19.0	84.4
	6	37	.4	15.6	100.0
	Total	237	2.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	4	.0		
	-1 No response	8337	97.2		
	Total	8341	97.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3114 C9e: Current worries about child's other developmental problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	206	2.4	58.0	58.0
	2 No	149	1.7	42.0	100.0
	Total	355	4.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8223	95.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

132

kp3120 C10a: Anyone thought child had behaviour/personality problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	476	5.5	5.6	5.6
	2 No	7996	93.2	94.4	100.0
	Total	8472	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	106	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3121 C10b: Child seen by specialist for behaviour/personality problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	247	2.9	46.3	46.3
	2 No	286	3.3	53.7	100.0
	Total	533	6.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8045	93.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3122 C10c: Age of child when seen for behaviour/personality problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	16	.2	5.3	5.3
	1	5	.1	1.7	7.0
	2	23	.3	7.7	14.7
	3	59	.7	19.7	34.3
	4	61	.7	20.3	54.7
	5	82	1.0	27.3	82.0
	6	54	.6	18.0	100.0
	Total	300	3.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8277	96.5		
	Total	8278	96.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3124 C10e: Current worries about child's behaviour/personality problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	276	3.2	58.8	58.8
	2 No	193	2.2	41.2	100.0
	Total	469	5.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8109	94.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3130 C11a: Anyone thought child had ache or pain problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	291	3.4	3.4	3.4
	2 No	8188	95.5	96.6	100.0
	Total	8479	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	99	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3131 C11b: Child seen by specialist for ache or pain problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	102	1.2	29.0	29.0
	2 No	250	2.9	71.0	100.0
	Total	352	4.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8226	95.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3132 C11c: Age of child when seen for ache or pain problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	9	.1	6.7	6.7
	1	2	.0	1.5	8.1
	2	8	.1	5.9	14.1
	3	16	.2	11.9	25.9
	4	15	.2	11.1	37.0
	5	42	.5	31.1	68.1
	6	43	.5	31.9	100.0
	Total	135	1.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8443	98.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3134 C11e: Current worries about child ache or pain problem

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	135	1.6	43.5	43.5
	2 No	175	2.0	56.5	100.0
	Total	310	3.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8268	96.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3140 C12a: Other problems which child saw specialist for since child was 5

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	592	6.9	7.1	7.1
	2 No	7761	90.5	92.9	100.0
	Total	8353	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	225	2.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3141 C12b: Number of different problems child saw specialist for

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2	.0	.3	.3
	1	508	5.9	88.7	89.0
	2	54	.6	9.4	98.4
	3	8	.1	1.4	99.8
	4	1	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	573	6.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	3	.0		
	-1 No response	8002	93.3		
	Total	8005	93.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3151 C12d: Child seen by specialist for other problem number 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	523	6.1	89.9	89.9
	2 No	59	.7	10.1	100.0
	Total	582	6.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7996	93.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3152 C12e: Age when seen by specialist for other problem number 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	63	.7	12.1	12.1
	1	23	.3	4.4	16.5
	2	39	.5	7.5	24.0
	3	46	.5	8.8	32.9
	4	65	.8	12.5	45.4
	5	171	2.0	32.9	78.3
	6	113	1.3	21.7	100.0
	Total	520	6.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8057	93.9		
	Total	8058	93.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3161 C12d: Child seen by specialist for other problem number 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	49	.6	83.1	83.1
	2 No	10	.1	16.9	100.0
	Total	59	.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8519	99.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3162 C12e: Age when seen by specialist for other problem number 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7	.1	7.0	7.0
	1	6	.1	6.0	13.0
	2	7	.1	7.0	20.0
	3	9	.1	9.0	29.0
	4	10	.1	10.0	39.0
	5	32	.4	32.0	71.0
	6	29	.3	29.0	100.0
	Total	100	1.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8478	98.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3171 C12d: Child seen by specialist for other problem number 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.1	90.9	90.9
	2 No	1	.0	9.1	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8567	99.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3172 C12e: Age when seen by specialist for other problem number 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2	.0	18.2	18.2
	2	1	.0	9.1	27.3
	3	1	.0	9.1	36.4
	4	1	.0	9.1	45.5
	5	4	.0	36.4	81.8
	6	2	.0	18.2	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8567	99.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3180 C13a: Child visited dentist past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, for treatment	1514	17.6	17.9	17.9
	2 Yes, for inspection only	6617	77.1	78.2	96.0
	3 No, not at all	335	3.9	4.0	100.0
	Total	8466	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	111	1.3		
	Total	112	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3181 C13a1: Child has had filling

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1177	13.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7401	86.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3182 C13a2: Child has had tooth extracted

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	489	5.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8089	94.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3183 C13a2a: Number of teeth child has had extracted

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1	.0	.2	.2
	1	183	2.1	32.4	32.6
	2	196	2.3	34.8	67.4
	3	40	.5	7.1	74.5
	4	87	1.0	15.4	89.9
	5	22	.3	3.9	93.8
	6	16	.2	2.8	96.6
	7	2	.0	.4	97.0
	8	13	.2	2.3	99.3
	10	2	.0	.4	99.6
	12	2	.0	.4	100.0
	Total	564	6.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8013	93.4		
	Total	8014	93.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3184 C13a2b: Child had anaesthetic for extraction

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	372	4.3	59.2	59.2
	2 No	256	3.0	40.8	100.0
	Total	628	7.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7950	92.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

137

kp3185 C13a3: Child has had tooth brace fitted

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8575	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3186 C13a4: Child has had other treatment at dentist

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	164	1.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8414	98.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3188 C13b: Frequency child brushes teeth

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > once a day	5979	69.7	71.4	71.4
	2 Once a day	2127	24.8	25.4	96.8
	3 < once a day	259	3.0	3.1	99.9
	4 Not at all	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8374	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	204	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3189 C13c: Child ever uses toothpaste

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8363	97.5	99.4	99.4
	2 No	52	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8415	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	163	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3190 C13c1: Quantity of toothpaste child has on brush

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Brush full	648	7.6	7.7	7.7
	2 Half brush	3459	40.3	41.1	48.8
	3 < half a brush	4269	49.8	50.7	99.5
	4 None	5	.1	.1	99.5
	9 Don't know	41	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	8422	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	156	1.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3191 C13c2: Number of times a day child uses tooth paste

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3	.0	.0	.0
	1	2169	25.3	26.4	26.4
	2	5959	69.5	72.4	98.8
	3	84	1.0	1.0	99.8
	4	3	.0	.0	99.9
	5	2	.0	.0	99.9
	7	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8229	95.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	348	4.1		
	Total	349	4.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3192 C13c3: Child usually swallows or spits out toothpaste

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Swallows it	775	9.0	9.2	9.2
	2 Spits it out	6422	74.9	76.3	85.5
	3 Varies	1171	13.7	13.9	99.5
	9 Don't know	45	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	8413	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	165	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3194 C13d: Child has had dental x-ray

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	691	8.1	8.2	8.2
	2 No	7732	90.1	91.8	100.0
	Total	8423	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	6	.1		
	-1 No response	149	1.7		
	Total	155	1.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3195 C13e: Some of child's milk teeth fallen out

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6376	74.3	75.6	75.6
	2 No	2059	24.0	24.4	100.0
	Total	8435	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	142	1.7		
	Total	143	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3196 C13e: Number of child's milk teeth that have fallen out

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3	.0	.0	.0
	1	742	8.7	11.9	12.0
	2	2475	28.9	39.8	51.7
	3	663	7.7	10.7	62.4
	4	996	11.6	16.0	78.4
	5	431	5.0	6.9	85.3
	6	520	6.1	8.4	93.7
	7	136	1.6	2.2	95.9
	8	217	2.5	3.5	99.4
	9	18	.2	.3	99.6
	10	16	.2	.3	99.9
	12	1	.0	.0	99.9
	14	3	.0	.0	100.0
	16	1	.0	.0	100.0
	98 Lots	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	6223	72.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	41	.5		
	-1 No response	2314	27.0		
	Total	2355	27.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp3197 C13f: Child has other problems with teeth

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	754	8.8	10.8	10.8
	2 No	6226	72.6	89.2	100.0
	Total	6980	81.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	3	.0		
	-1 No response	1595	18.6		
	Total	1598	18.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

PAGE 33 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

SECTION D: ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

However careful a parent is, most children have accidents at some time or other. Please list on the next pages the times your child has had an accident, whether or not he was injured as a result.

D1. a) Has he been burnt or scalded in the past 12 months?

Yes ☐ 1   No ☐ 2 → **If no, go to D2a on page 34**

If yes, b) how many times? ☐☐

For each accident please describe below what happened:

		1st accident	**2nd accident**	**3rd accident**
c)	Place accident happened (e.g.kitchen, park, school)	....	....	....
d)	What was he burnt with? (e.g. tea, iron, electric fire, bonfire, fireworks)	....	....	....
e)	Date of accident (month, year)	....	....	....
f)	Injuries caused (if no injury write none)	....	....	....
g)	Who was with him?	....	....	....

h) What did the person with him do?

	1st accident	2nd accident	3rd accident
Nothing	1	1	1
Treated him themselves	2	2	2
Took to doctor	3	3	3
Took to hospital	4	4	4
Other (please describe)	5	5	5
	....	....	....

		1st accident	2nd accident	3rd accident
i)	What treatment did the person with him give?	....	....	....
j)	What other treatment did he have?	....	....	....

k) Please describe how each accident happened:

Burn 1...

Burn 2...

Burn 3...

PAGE 34 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

D2.   a)   Has he had an accident while playing sports or games in the past 12 months?

Yes ☐ 1   No ☐ 2   → **If <u>no</u>, go to D3a on page 35**

If <u>yes</u>, b)   how many times?   ☐☐

For each accident please describe below what happened:

		1st accident	**2nd accident**	**3rd accident**
c)	Place it happened (e.g.playground, street, school)	....	....	....
d)	What happened (e.g.hit by ball, fell off trampoline)	....	....	....
e)	Date of accident (month, year)	....	....	....
f)	Injuries caused (if no injury write none)	....	....	....
g)	Who was with him?	....	....	....

h)   What did the person with him do?

	1st accident	2nd accident	3rd accident
Nothing	☐ 1	☐ 1	☐ 1
Treated him themselves	☐ 2	☐ 2	☐ 2
Took to doctor	☐ 3	☐ 3	☐ 3
Took to hospital	☐ 4	☐ 4	☐ 4
Other (please describe)	☐ 5	☐ 5	☐ 5
	....	....	....

		1st	2nd	3rd
i)	What treatment did the person with him give?	....	....	....
j)	What other treatment did he have?	....	....	....

k)   Please describe how each accident happened:

Accident 1   ....

Accident 2   ....

Accident 3   ....

PAGE 35 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

D3.   a)   Has he swallowed anything he shouldn't have (such as pills, buttons, disinfectant) in the past 12 months?

Yes ☐1   No ☐2   → **If no, go to D4a on page 36**

If yes, b)   how many times? ☐☐

For each time please describe below what happened:

		1st accident	**2nd accident**	**3rd accident**
c)	Place accident happened (e.g. your home, school, at friend's)	....	....	....
d)	What did he swallow? (e.g. bleach, aspirin, marble)	....	....	....
e)	Date of accident (month, year)	....	....	....
f)	Who was with him?	....	....	....

g)   What did the person with him do?

	1st accident	2nd accident	3rd accident
Nothing	1	1	1
Treated him themselves	2	2	2
Took to doctor	3	3	3
Took to hospital	4	4	4
Other (please describe)	5	5	5
	....	....	....

h)	What treatment did the person with him give?	....	....	....
i)	What other treatment did he have?	....	....	....

j)   Please describe how each accident happened:

Accident 1 ....

Accident 2 ....

Accident 3 ....

PAGE 36 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

D4.   a)   Has he had any injuries involving traffic in the past 12 months?

Yes [1]   No [2] → **If __no__, go to D5a on page 37**

If __yes__, b)   how many times? [ ][ ]

For each accident or injury please describe below what happened:

		1st accident	**2nd accident**	**3rd accident**
c)	Where was he and what was he doing (e.g. sitting in car; riding a bicycle)	....	....	....
d)	What happened (e.g. car hit tree; cycle toppled into path of motor vehicle)	....	....	....
e)	Date of accident (month,year)	....	....	....
f)	Injuries caused (if no injury write none)	....	....	....
g)	Who was with him?	....	....	....

h)   What did the person with him do?

	1st	2nd	3rd
Nothing	[1]	[1]	[1]
Treated him themselves	[2]	[2]	[2]
Took to doctor	[3]	[3]	[3]
Took to hospital	[4]	[4]	[4]
Other (please describe)	[5]	[5]	[5]

		....	....	....
i)	What treatment did the person with him give?	....	....	....
j)	What other treatment did he have?	....	....	....

k)   Please describe how each accident happened:

Accident 1 ....

Accident 2 ....

Accident 3 ....

PAGE 37 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

D5. a) Has he <u>ever</u> been injured by the action of another person (whether intentionally or not)

Yes ☐ 1   No ☐ 2 → **If <u>no</u>, go to D6a on page 38**

If <u>yes</u>, b) how many times? ☐☐

For each time please describe below what happened:

		1st injury	**2nd injury**	**3rd injury**
c)	Person involved (e.g. stranger, sister, child's father)	....	....	....
d)	What happened ?	....	....	....
e)	Date of injury (month, year)	....	....	....
f)	Who else was with him?	....	....	....

g) What did the person with him do?

	1st injury	2nd injury	3rd injury
Nothing	1	1	1
Treated him themselves	2	2	2
Took to doctor	3	3	3
Took to hospital	4	4	4
Other (please describe)	5	5	5
	....	....	....

		1st injury	2nd injury	3rd injury
h)	What treatment did the person with him give?	....	....	....
i)	What other treatment did he have?	....	....	....

j) Please describe how each accident happened:

Accident 1 ....

Accident 2 ....

Accident 3 ....

PAGE 38 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

D6. a) Has he had any other accidents or injuries in the past 12 months?

Yes ☐ 1   No ☐ 2   → **If <u>no</u>, go to D7 on page 39**

If <u>yes</u>, b) how many times? ☐☐

For each time please describe below what happened:

		1st accident	**2nd accident**	**3rd accident**
c)	Place accident happened (e.g. kitchen, garden, street, school)	....	....	....
d)	What happened?	....	....	....
e)	Date of accident (month, year)	....	....	....
f)	Injuries caused (if no injury write none)	....	....	....

g) What did the person with him do?

	1st accident	2nd accident	3rd accident
Nothing	1	1	1
Treated him themselves	2	2	2
Took to doctor	3	3	3
Took to hospital	4	4	4
Other (please describe)	5	5	5
	....	....	....

		1st accident	2nd accident	3rd accident
h)	What treatment did the person with him give?	....	....	....
i)	What other treatment did he have?	....	....	....

j) Please describe how each accident happened:

Accident 1 ....

Accident 2 ....

Accident 3 ....

PAGE 39 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

D7.   Has he had any of the following happen since he was born? (tick all questions and all time periods that apply)

		(i) Yes, aged 0 - 2 years	(ii) Yes, aged 3-4 years	(iii) Yes, since 5th birthday
a)	Broken arm/hand	1	1	1
b)	Broken leg/foot	1	1	1
c)	Broken/cracked skull	1	1	1
d)	Other broken bone (please describe)..................	1	1	1
e)	Unconscious because of a head injury	1	1	1
f)	Cut(s) requiring stitches	1	1	1
g)	Burn or scald having a skin graft	1	1	1
h)	A road traffic accident	1	1	1
i)	An accident in a playground	1	1	1
j)	An accident at school, nursery, creche	1	1	1
k)	Stung by wasp or bee	1	1	1
l)	Bitten by animal or human please tick and describe	1	1	1
m)	Badly sunburnt	1	1	1
n)	Nearly drowned	1	1	1
o)	Front tooth (teeth) knocked out	1	1	1

147

PAGE 40 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

			(i) **Yes, aged 0 - 2 years**	(ii) **Yes, aged 3 - 4 years**	(iii) **Yes, since 5th birthday**
D7.	p)	Front tooth/teeth chipped or injured	1	1	1
	q)	Other tooth/teeth knocked out or chipped	1	1	1

D8.   Has the study child ever had an accident that has had effects that are still present?
(Please tick all that apply)

a)   yes, a scar   1

b)   yes, a behaviour difference   1

c)   yes, other   1
(please tick and describe)

....

kp4000 D1a: Child has been burnt or scalded in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	160	1.9	1.9	1.9
	2 No	8352	97.4	98.1	100.0
	Total	8512	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	66	.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4001 D1b: Number of times child burnt or scalded in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3	.0	2.0	2.0
	1	139	1.6	93.3	95.3
	2	6	.1	4.0	99.3
	3	1	.0	.7	100.0
	Total	149	1.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	5	.1		
	-1 No response	8424	98.2		
	Total	8429	98.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4015 D1h: Action of person with child - burn number 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	7	.1	4.7	4.7
	2 Treated child themselves	114	1.3	77.0	81.8
	3 Took child to doctor	5	.1	3.4	85.1
	4 Took child to hospital	10	.1	6.8	91.9
	5 Other	12	.1	8.1	100.0
	Total	148	1.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8430	98.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4025 D1h: Action of person with child - burn number 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	2 Treated child themselves	7	.1	77.8	88.9
	3 Took child to doctor	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8569	99.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4035 D1h: Action of person with child - burn number 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Treated child themselves	2	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8576	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4100 D2a: Child had accident while playing sports/games in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	933	10.9	11.0	11.0
	2 No	7514	87.6	89.0	100.0
	Total	8447	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	131	1.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4101 D2b: Number of times child was hurt while playing sports/games in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	545	6.4	66.8	66.8
	2	172	2.0	21.1	87.9
	3	65	.8	8.0	95.8
	4	15	.2	1.8	97.7
	5	5	.1	.6	98.3
	6	7	.1	.9	99.1
	9	1	.0	.1	99.3
	10	1	.0	.1	99.4
	20	1	.0	.1	99.5
	98 Lots	4	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	816	9.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	60	.7		
	-1 No response	7702	89.8		
	Total	7762	90.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4115 D2h: Action of person with child - play accident number 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	102	1.2	11.8	11.8
	2 Treated child themselves	411	4.8	47.5	59.2
	3 Took child to doctor	23	.3	2.7	61.9
	4 Took child to hospital	143	1.7	16.5	78.4
	5 Other	187	2.2	21.6	100.0
	Total	866	10.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7711	89.9		
	Total	7712	89.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

150

kp4125 D2h: Action of person with child - play accident number 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	31	.4	11.8	11.8
	2 Treated child themselves	165	1.9	62.7	74.5
	3 Took child to doctor	7	.1	2.7	77.2
	4 Took child to hospital	22	.3	8.4	85.6
	5 Other	38	.4	14.4	100.0
	Total	263	3.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8315	96.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4135 D2h: Action of person with child - play accident number 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	11	.1	11.3	11.3
	2 Treated child themselves	68	.8	70.1	81.4
	3 Took child to doctor	2	.0	2.1	83.5
	4 Took child to hospital	3	.0	3.1	86.6
	5 Other	13	.2	13.4	100.0
	Total	97	1.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8481	98.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4200 D3a: Child has swallowed foreign object in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	84	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 No	8430	98.3	99.0	100.0
	Total	8514	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	64	.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4201 D3b: Number of times child swallowed foreign object in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1	.0	1.2	1.2
	1	75	.9	92.6	93.8
	2	5	.1	6.2	100.0
	Total	81	.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8497	99.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4215 D3g: Action of person with child - swallow accident number 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	23	.3	30.3	30.3
	2 Treated child themselves	6	.1	7.9	38.2
	3 Took child to doctor	5	.1	6.6	44.7
	4 Took child to hospital	24	.3	31.6	76.3
	5 Other	18	.2	23.7	100.0
	Total	76	.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8502	99.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4225 D3g: Action of person with child - swallow accident number 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	2	.0	40.0	40.0
	3 Took child to doctor	1	.0	20.0	60.0
	5 Other	2	.0	40.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8573	99.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4235 D3g: Action of person with child - swallow accident number 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Treated child themselves	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8577	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4300 D4a: Child had accident involving traffic in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	59	.7	.7	.7
	2 No	8442	98.4	99.3	100.0
	Total	8501	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	77	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4301 D4b: Number of times child had traffic accident in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	48	.6	90.6	90.6
	2	3	.0	5.7	96.2
	3	2	.0	3.8	100.0
	Total	53	.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8525	99.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4315 D4h: Action of person with child - traffic accident number 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	11	.1	20.4	20.4
	2 Treated child themselves	10	.1	18.5	38.9
	3 Took child to doctor	8	.1	14.8	53.7
	4 Took child to hospital	17	.2	31.5	85.2
	5 Other	8	.1	14.8	100.0
	Total	54	.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8524	99.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4325 D4h: Action of person with child - traffic accident number 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	2	.0	40.0	40.0
	2 Treated child themselves	3	.0	60.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8573	99.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4335 D4h: Action of person with child - traffic accident number 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	1	.0	50.0	50.0
	2 Treated child themselves	1	.0	50.0	100.0
	Total	2	.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8576	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4400 D5a: Child has been injured by actions of other person

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	643	7.5	7.6	7.6
	2 No	7821	91.2	92.4	100.0
	Total	8464	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	113	1.3		
	Total	114	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4401 D5b: Number of times child injured by other person

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	466	5.4	80.3	80.3
	2	74	.9	12.8	93.1
	3	28	.3	4.8	97.9
	4	3	.0	.5	98.4
	6	6	.1	1.0	99.5
	11	1	.0	.2	99.7
	20	1	.0	.2	99.8
	98 Lots	1	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	580	6.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	26	.3		
	-1 No response	7972	92.9		
	Total	7998	93.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4415 D5g: Action of person with child - injury number 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	88	1.0	15.1	15.1
	2 Treated child themselves	193	2.2	33.2	48.4
	3 Took child to doctor	31	.4	5.3	53.7
	4 Took child to hospital	152	1.8	26.2	79.9
	5 Other	117	1.4	20.1	100.0
	Total	581	6.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7996	93.2		
	Total	7997	93.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4425 D5g: Action of person with child - injury number 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	15	.2	14.9	14.9
	2 Treated child themselves	48	.6	47.5	62.4
	3 Took child to doctor	4	.0	4.0	66.3
	4 Took child to hospital	20	.2	19.8	86.1
	5 Other	14	.2	13.9	100.0
	Total	101	1.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8477	98.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4435 D5g: Action of person with child - injury number 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	5	.1	16.1	16.1
	2 Treated child themselves	16	.2	51.6	67.7
	3 Took child to doctor	1	.0	3.2	71.0
	4 Took child to hospital	4	.0	12.9	83.9
	5 Other	5	.1	16.1	100.0
	Total	31	.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8547	99.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4500 D6a: Child has had other injury in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	785	9.2	9.3	9.3
	2 No	7651	89.2	90.7	100.0
	Total	8436	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	142	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4501 D6b: Number of times child had other injury

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1	.0	.1	.1
	1	596	6.9	83.2	83.4
	2	85	1.0	11.9	95.3
	3	27	.3	3.8	99.0
	5	1	.0	.1	99.2
	6	4	.0	.6	99.7
	10	2	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	716	8.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	31	.4		
	-1 No response	7831	91.3		
	Total	7862	91.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4515 D6g: Action of person with child - other injury number 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	60	.7	8.1	8.1
	2 Treated child themselves	246	2.9	33.0	41.1
	3 Took child to doctor	57	.7	7.7	48.7
	4 Took child to hospital	273	3.2	36.6	85.4
	5 Other	109	1.3	14.6	100.0
	Total	745	8.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7832	91.3		
	Total	7833	91.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4525 D6g: Action of person with child - other injury number 2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	12	.1	9.8	9.8
	2 Treated child themselves	74	.9	60.7	70.5
	3 Took child to doctor	2	.0	1.6	72.1
	4 Took child to hospital	30	.3	24.6	96.7
	5 Other	4	.0	3.3	100.0
	Total	122	1.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8456	98.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4535 D6g: Action of person with child - other injury number 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	2	.0	6.3	6.3
	2 Treated child themselves	22	.3	68.8	75.0
	3 Took child to doctor	3	.0	9.4	84.4
	4 Took child to hospital	5	.1	15.6	100.0
	Total	32	.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8546	99.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4600 D7a1: Child had broken arm/hand aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	94	1.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8484	98.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4601 D7a2: Child had broken arm/hand aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	164	1.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8414	98.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4602 D7a3: Child had broken arm/hand since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	160	1.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8417	98.1		
	Total	8418	98.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4610 D7b1: Child had broken leg/foot aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	72	.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8506	99.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4611 D7b2: Child had broken leg/foot aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	46	.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8532	99.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4612 D7b3: Child had broken leg/foot since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	15	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8563	99.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4620 D7c1: Child had broken/cracked skull aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	20	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8558	99.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4621 D7c2: Child had broken/cracked skull aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8568	99.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4622 D7c3: Child had broken/cracked skull since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8568	99.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4630 D7d1: Child had other broken bone aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	40	.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8538	99.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4631 D7d2: Child had other broken bone aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	72	.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8506	99.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4632 D7d3: Child had other broken bone since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	57	.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8521	99.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4640 D7e1: Child unconscious due head injury aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	37	.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8541	99.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4641 D7e2: Child unconscious due head injury aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	40	.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8538	99.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4642 D7e3: Child unconscious due head injury since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8567	99.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4650 D7f1: Child had cut(s) requiring stitches aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	493	5.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8085	94.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4651 D7f2: Child had cut(s) requiring stitches aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	563	6.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8015	93.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4652 D7f3: Child had cut(s) requiring stitches since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	316	3.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8262	96.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4660 D7g1: Child had burn requiring skin graft aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	40	.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8538	99.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4661 D7g2: Child had burn requiring skin graft aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	16	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8562	99.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4662 D7g3: Child had burn requiring skin graft since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8574	100.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4670 D7h1: Child had road traffic accident aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	20	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8558	99.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4671 D7h2: Child had road traffic accident aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	42	.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8536	99.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4672 D7h3: Child had road traffic accident since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	51	.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8527	99.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4680 D7i1: Child had accident in playground aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	57	.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8521	99.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4681 D7i2: Child had accident in playground aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	335	3.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8243	96.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4682 D7i3: Child had accident in playground since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	866	10.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7711	89.9		
	Total	7712	89.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4690 D7j1: Child had accident at school or nursery aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	64	.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8514	99.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4691 D7j2: Child had accident at school or nursery aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	338	3.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8240	96.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4692 D7j3: Child had accident at school or nursery since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	529	6.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8049	93.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4700 D7k1: Child was stung by wasp or bee aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	622	7.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7956	92.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4701 D7k2: Child was stung by wasp or bee Aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1506	17.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7072	82.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4702 D7k3: Child was stung by wasp or bee since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	564	6.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8014	93.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4710 D7l1: Child bitten by human/animal aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked in parts 1, 2 or 3	1	.0	.6	.6
	1 Yes	166	1.9	99.4	100.0
	Total	167	1.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	8411	98.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4711 D7l2: Child bitten by human or animal aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	252	2.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8326	97.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4712 D7l3: Child bitten by human or animal since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	304	3.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8273	96.4		
	Total	8274	96.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4720 D7m1: Child was badly sunburnt aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	92	1.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8486	98.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4721 D7m2: Child was badly sunburnt aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	65	.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8513	99.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4722 D7m3: Child was badly sunburnt since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	62	.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8516	99.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4730 D7n1: Child nearly drowned aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	27	.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8551	99.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4731 D7n2: Child nearly drowned aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	54	.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8524	99.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4732 D7n3: Child nearly drowned since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8560	99.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4740 D7o1: Child had front tooth knocked out age 0-2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	63	.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8515	99.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4741 D7o2: Child had front tooth knocked out age 3-4

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	74	.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8504	99.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4742 D7o3: Child had front tooth knocked out since 5 birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	190	2.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8388	97.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4750 D7p1: Child had front tooth chipped/injured aged 0-2 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	369	4.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8209	95.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4751 D7p2: Child had front tooth chipped/injured aged 3-4 years

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	311	3.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8267	96.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4752 D7p3: Child had front tooth chipped/injured since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	154	1.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8424	98.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4760 D7q1: Child had other tooth chipped/knocked out aged 0-2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	25	.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8553	99.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4761 D7q2: Child had other tooth chipped/knocked out aged 3-4

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	28	.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8550	99.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4762 D7q3: Child had other tooth chipped/knocked out since 5th birthday

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	51	.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8526	99.4		
	Total	8527	99.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4770 D8a: Effect of accident - child has scar

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1438	16.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7140	83.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4771 D8b: Effect of accident - child has behaviour difference

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	28	.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8550	99.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp4772 D8c: Effect of accident - other effect

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	121	1.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8457	98.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

PAGE 41 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

SECTION E: YOUR CHILD'S ENVIRONMENT

E1.   Which animals in either your home or elsewhere does he <u>touch</u> or have close contact with at least once a week?

		Yes in our home	**Yes elsewhere**	**Yes both**	**No, not at all**
a)	cat (s)	1	2	3	4
b)	dog (s)	1	2	3	4
c)	birds	1	2	3	4
d)	other creatures*	1	2	3	4

*please tick and describe..

E2.   All children get dirty. How often in a normal day at home:

a)   does he wash his face?

not at all [1]   1-2 times [2]   3-4 times [3]   5 or more times [4]

b)   does he wash or wipe his hands?

not at all [1]   1-2 times [2]   3-4 times [3]   5 or more times [4]

c)   does he clean his hands before a meal?

always [1]   usually [2]   sometimes [3]   occasionally [4]   never [5]

PAGE 42 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

E3. How much time on average does he spend each day:

	(i) on a school weekday					(ii) on a weekend day		
	Not at all	less than 1 hour	1-2 hours	3 or more hours		Not at all	less than 1 hour	1-2 hours	3 or more hours
a) in a car, bus or other transport	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
b) out of doors in summer	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
c) out of doors in winter	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
d) watching T.V	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
e) with other children	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
f) drawing, making, constructing things	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
g) playing by himself	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
h) school homework	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
i) reading books for pleasure	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
j) playing musical instruments	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
k) using a computer	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
l) on the telephone	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4

PAGE 43 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

E3.   How much time on average does he spend each day:

(iii)
on normal days in school holidays

	Not at all	**less than 1 hour**	**1-2 hours**	**3 or more hours**
a) in a car, bus or other transport	1	2	3	4
b) out of doors in summer	1	2	3	4
c) out of doors in winter	1	2	3	4
d) watching T.V	1	2	3	4
e) with other children	1	2	3	4
f) drawing, making, constructing things	1	2	3	4
g) playing by himself	1	2	3	4
h) school homework	1	2	3	4
i) reading books for pleasure	1	2	3	4
j) playing musical instruments	1	2	3	4
k) using a computer	1	2	3	4
l) on the telephone	1	2	3	4

170

PAGE 44 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

E4.		How often does he normally:

		a)	have a bath or shower:

more than once a day ☐1	once every day ☐2	more than once a week ☐3	once a week ☐4	hardly ever ☐5

		b)	clean his ear holes:

more than once a day ☐1	once every day ☐2	more than once a week ☐3	once a week ☐4	hardly ever ☐5

		c)	wash his hair:

more than once a day ☐1	once every day ☐2	more than once a week ☐3	once a week ☐4	hardly ever ☐5

E5.	How often during a day is he in a room or enclosed place where people are smoking:

	(i) weekdays	**(ii) weekends**
all the time	☐1	☐1
more than 5 hours	☐2	☐2
3-5 hours	☐3	☐3
1-2 hours	☐4	☐4
less than 1 hour	☐5	☐5
not at all	☐6	☐6

E6.	Using the toilet:

a)	How often does he show signs (eg fidgets) when he needs to go to the toilet?

		never ☐1		sometimes ☐2		often ☐3

b)	When he needs to, how often does he go to the toilet without you having to remind him?

		never ☐1		sometimes ☐2		often ☐3		always ☐4

PAGE 45 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

E6.

c) Does he have to dash to the toilet quickly when he realises he needs to go?

    yes, has to go straight away   1

    can hold for a short time
    (less than 5 minutes)   2

    can hold for longer than 5 minutes   3

d) How often does he usually go to the toilet during the day?

    less than 5 times a day   1   5-9 times a day   2

    10 or more times a day   3   don't know   9

e) How often does he usually get up to go to the toilet at night?

    not at all   1   once   2   twice   3   3 or more times   4   don't know   9

E6.   How often usually does your child:

	Never	Occasional accident but less than once a week	About once a week	2-5 times a week	Nearly everyday	More than once a day
f) dirty his pants during the day	1	2	3	4	5	6
g) dirty himself at night	1	2	3	4	5	6
h) wet himself during the day	1	2	3	4	5	6
i) wet the bed at night	1	2	3	4	5	6

172

PAGE 46 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

j) If he wets at night, how often does he:

	never	**sometimes**	**often**	**always**
(i) wake up after wetting	1	2	3	4
(ii) seem to wet soon after going to sleep	1	2	3	4
(iii) seem upset when the bed is wet	1	2	3	4

E7. In a normal week for how long is he left at home alone or just with other young children (aged less than 12)?*

    a) during the day:

        not at all   1   only for a few minutes   2

        for less than an hour   3   for more than an hour   4

    b) at night:

        not at all   1   only for a few minutes   2

        for less than an hour   3   for more than an hour   4

        (* by this we mean with no adults or older children (aged 12 or more) at home at all)

kp5000 E1a: Child has close contact with cat(s)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, in our home	2304	26.9	32.3	32.3
	2 Yes, elsewhere	1146	13.4	16.1	48.4
	3 Yes, both	233	2.7	3.3	51.7
	4 No, not at all	3442	40.1	48.3	100.0
	Total	7125	83.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	3	.0		
	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	1448	16.9		
	Total	1453	16.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5001 E1b: Child has close contact with dog(s)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, in our home	1580	18.4	22.2	22.2
	2 Yes, elsewhere	1650	19.2	23.2	45.4
	3 Yes, both	245	2.9	3.4	48.8
	4 No, not at all	3640	42.4	51.2	100.0
	Total	7115	82.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	1461	17.0		
	Total	1463	17.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5002 E1c: Child has close contact with bird(s)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, in our home	472	5.5	7.7	7.7
	2 Yes, elsewhere	268	3.1	4.4	12.1
	3 Yes, both	20	.2	.3	12.4
	4 No, not at all	5345	62.3	87.6	100.0
	Total	6105	71.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	2472	28.8		
	Total	2473	28.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5003 E1d: Child has close contact with other creatures

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	79	.9	1.2	1.2
	1 Yes, in our home	2373	27.7	35.9	37.1
	2 Yes, elsewhere	534	6.2	8.1	45.2
	3 Yes, both	101	1.2	1.5	46.7
	4 No, not at all	3524	41.1	53.3	100.0
	Total	6611	77.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1967	22.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5010 E2a: Frequency child washes face on normal day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	227	2.6	2.7	2.7
	2 1-2 times	7332	85.5	86.0	88.6
	3 3-4 times	905	10.6	10.6	99.3
	4 5 or more times	63	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	8527	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	50	.6		
	Total	51	.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5011 E2b: Frequency child washes or wipes hands on normal day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	18	.2	.2	.2
	2 1-2 times	2044	23.8	24.0	24.2
	3 3-4 times	4522	52.7	53.1	77.3
	4 5 or more times	1936	22.6	22.7	100.0
	Total	8520	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	56	.7		
	Total	58	.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5012 E2c: Frequency child cleans hands before a meal

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	1373	16.0	16.1	16.1
	2 Usually	3553	41.4	41.7	57.8
	3 Sometimes	2624	30.6	30.8	88.6
	4 Occasionally	858	10.0	10.1	98.6
	5 Never	117	1.4	1.4	100.0
	Total	8525	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	53	.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5020 E3a1: Time child spends in car or bus - schooldays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	1864	21.7	22.0	22.0
	2 < one hour	6249	72.8	73.9	95.9
	3 1-2 hours	321	3.7	3.8	99.7
	4 > = 3 hours	27	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8461	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	116	1.4		
	Total	117	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5021 E3b1: Time child spends outdoors in summer - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	9	.1	.1	.1
	2 < one hour	165	1.9	2.0	2.1
	3 1-2 hours	3380	39.4	40.0	42.0
	4 > = 3 hours	4906	57.2	58.0	100.0
	Total	8460	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	118	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5022 E3c1: Time child spends outdoors in winter - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	176	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 < one hour	3919	45.7	46.3	48.4
	3 1-2 hours	4105	47.9	48.5	96.9
	4 > = 3 hours	260	3.0	3.1	100.0
	Total	8460	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	117	1.4		
	Total	118	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5023 E3d1: Time child spends watching TV - schooldays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	136	1.6	1.6	1.6
	2 < one hour	2065	24.1	24.4	26.0
	3 1-2 hours	5163	60.2	60.9	86.9
	4 > = 3 hours	1108	12.9	13.1	100.0
	Total	8472	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	106	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

176

kp5024 E3e1: Time child spends with other children - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	39	.5	.5	.5
	2 < one hour	272	3.2	3.2	3.7
	3 1-2 hours	1098	12.8	13.0	16.7
	4 > = 3 hours	7047	82.2	83.3	100.0
	Total	8456	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	122	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5025 E3f1: Time child spends making things - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	64	.7	.8	.8
	2 < one hour	2909	33.9	34.5	35.3
	3 1-2 hours	4369	50.9	51.8	87.1
	4 > = 3 hours	1088	12.7	12.9	100.0
	Total	8430	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	3	.0		
	-1 No response	145	1.7		
	Total	148	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5026 E3g1: Time child spends playing by self - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	925	10.8	11.0	11.0
	2 < one hour	4847	56.5	57.5	68.4
	3 1-2 hours	2323	27.1	27.5	96.0
	4 > = 3 hours	339	4.0	4.0	100.0
	Total	8434	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	143	1.7		
	Total	144	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5027 E3h1: Time child spends doing homework - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	1807	21.1	21.4	21.4
	2 < one hour	6255	72.9	74.2	95.6
	3 1-2 hours	336	3.9	4.0	99.6
	4 > = 3 hours	34	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8432	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	145	1.7		
	Total	146	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5028 E3i1: Time child spends reading for pleasure - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	474	5.5	5.6	5.6
	2 < one hour	6106	71.2	72.2	77.8
	3 1-2 hours	1691	19.7	20.0	97.8
	4 > = 3 hours	182	2.1	2.2	100.0
	Total	8453	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	124	1.4		
	Total	125	1.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5029 E3j1: Time child spends playing musical instruments -school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	5320	62.0	63.1	63.1
	2 < one hour	2917	34.0	34.6	97.8
	3 1-2 hours	172	2.0	2.0	99.8
	4 > = 3 hours	16	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8425	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	4	.0		
	-1 No response	149	1.7		
	Total	153	1.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5030 E3k1: Time child spends using computer -school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2128	24.8	25.3	25.3
	2 < one hour	5146	60.0	61.2	86.5
	3 1-2 hours	1054	12.3	12.5	99.0
	4 > = 3 hours	86	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8414	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	6	.1		
	-1 No response	158	1.8		
	Total	164	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5031 E3l1: Time child spends on telephone - school days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6006	70.0	71.2	71.2
	2 < one hour	2409	28.1	28.6	99.7
	3 1-2 hours	18	.2	.2	100.0
	4 > = 3 hours	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8437	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	141	1.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5040 E3a2: Time child spends in car or bus - weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	197	2.3	2.4	2.4
	2 < one hour	5155	60.1	62.2	64.5
	3 1-2 hours	2765	32.2	33.3	97.9
	4 > = 3 hours	177	2.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	8294	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	282	3.3		
	Total	284	3.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5041 E3b2: Time child spends outdoors summer - weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 < one hour	34	.4	.4	.4
	3 1-2 hours	564	6.6	6.8	7.2
	4 > = 3 hours	7712	89.9	92.8	100.0
	Total	8311	96.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	266	3.1		
	Total	267	3.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5042 E3c2: Time child spends outdoors in winter - weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	92	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2 < one hour	1971	23.0	23.8	24.9
	3 1-2 hours	4710	54.9	56.8	81.7
	4 > = 3 hours	1517	17.7	18.3	100.0
	Total	8290	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	286	3.3		
	Total	288	3.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5043 E3d2: Time child spends watching TV - weekend day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	78	.9	.9	.9
	2 < one hour	826	9.6	10.0	10.9
	3 1-2 hours	4298	50.1	51.8	62.7
	4 > = 3 hours	3095	36.1	37.3	100.0
	Total	8297	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	280	3.3		
	Total	281	3.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5044 E3e2: Time child spends with other children - weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	111	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 < one hour	334	3.9	4.0	5.4
	3 1-2 hours	1238	14.4	14.9	20.3
	4 > = 3 hours	6600	76.9	79.7	100.0
	Total	8283	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	293	3.4		
	Total	295	3.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5045 E3f2: Time child spends making things - weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	82	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 < one hour	1835	21.4	22.2	23.1
	3 1-2 hours	4673	54.5	56.4	79.6
	4 > = 3 hours	1691	19.7	20.4	100.0
	Total	8281	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	296	3.5		
	Total	297	3.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5046 E3g2: Time child spends playing by self - weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	919	10.7	11.1	11.1
	2 < one hour	3397	39.6	41.1	52.2
	3 1-2 hours	3084	36.0	37.3	89.5
	4 > = 3 hours	871	10.2	10.5	100.0
	Total	8271	96.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	306	3.6		
	Total	307	3.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5047 E3h2: Time child spends doing homework - weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3170	37.0	38.6	38.6
	2 < one hour	4623	53.9	56.3	94.8
	3 1-2 hours	403	4.7	4.9	99.7
	4 > = 3 hours	21	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	8217	95.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	359	4.2		
	Total	361	4.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5048 E3i2: Time child spends reading for pleasure - weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	529	6.2	6.4	6.4
	2 < one hour	4861	56.7	58.9	65.3
	3 1-2 hours	2483	28.9	30.1	95.3
	4 > = 3 hours	386	4.5	4.7	100.0
	Total	8259	96.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	317	3.7		
	Total	319	3.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5049 E3j2: Time child spends playing musical instruments -Weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	5502	64.1	66.8	66.8
	2 < one hour	2458	28.7	29.9	96.7
	3 1-2 hours	238	2.8	2.9	99.6
	4 > = 3 hours	33	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8231	96.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	346	4.0		
	Total	347	4.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5050 E3k2: Time child spends using computer - Weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2693	31.4	32.6	32.6
	2 < one hour	3242	37.8	39.3	71.9
	3 1-2 hours	1969	23.0	23.9	95.7
	4 > = 3 hours	351	4.1	4.3	100.0
	Total	8255	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	322	3.8		
	Total	323	3.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5051 E3l2: Time child spends on telephone - weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	5346	62.3	64.9	64.9
	2 < one hour	2863	33.4	34.7	99.6
	3 1-2 hours	28	.3	.3	100.0
	4 > = 3 hours	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8240	96.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	337	3.9		
	Total	338	3.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5060 E3a3: Time child spends in car or bus - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	502	5.9	6.0	6.0
	2 < one hour	6137	71.5	73.4	79.4
	3 1-2 hours	1604	18.7	19.2	98.5
	4 > = 3 hours	123	1.4	1.5	100.0
	Total	8366	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	211	2.5		
	Total	212	2.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5061 E3b3: Time child spends outdoors in summer - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2	.0	.0	.0
	2 < one hour	28	.3	.3	.4
	3 1-2 hours	622	7.3	7.4	7.8
	4 > = 3 hours	7730	90.1	92.2	100.0
	Total	8382	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	196	2.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5062 E3c3: Time child spends outdoors in winter - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	107	1.2	1.3	1.3
	2 < one hour	2287	26.7	27.3	28.6
	3 1-2 hours	4715	55.0	56.3	84.9
	4 > = 3 hours	1260	14.7	15.1	100.0
	Total	8369	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	209	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5063 E3d3: Time child spends watching TV - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	85	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 < one hour	1006	11.7	12.0	13.0
	3 1-2 hours	4747	55.3	56.7	69.7
	4 > = 3 hours	2537	29.6	30.3	100.0
	Total	8375	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	203	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5064 E3e3: Time child spends with other children - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	59	.7	.7	.7
	2 < one hour	242	2.8	2.9	3.6
	3 1-2 hours	1241	14.5	14.8	18.4
	4 > = 3 hours	6819	79.5	81.6	100.0
	Total	8361	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	214	2.5		
	Total	217	2.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5065 E3f3: Time child spends making things - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	74	.9	.9	.9
	2 < one hour	1854	21.6	22.2	23.0
	3 1-2 hours	4867	56.7	58.2	81.2
	4 > = 3 hours	1572	18.3	18.8	100.0
	Total	8367	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	211	2.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5066 E3g3: Time child spends playing by self - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	948	11.1	11.3	11.3
	2 < one hour	3720	43.4	44.5	55.9
	3 1-2 hours	2944	34.3	35.2	91.1
	4 > = 3 hours	745	8.7	8.9	100.0
	Total	8357	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	220	2.6		
	Total	221	2.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5067 E3h3: Time child spends doing homework - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	4407	51.4	53.0	53.0
	2 < one hour	3651	42.6	43.9	96.9
	3 1-2 hours	234	2.7	2.8	99.7
	4 > = 3 hours	27	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8319	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	258	3.0		
	Total	259	3.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5068 E3i3: Time child spends reading for pleasure - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	470	5.5	5.6	5.6
	2 < one hour	4953	57.7	59.2	64.8
	3 1-2 hours	2537	29.6	30.3	95.2
	4 > = 3 hours	404	4.7	4.8	100.0
	Total	8364	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	213	2.5		
	Total	214	2.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5069 E3j3: Time child spends playing musical instruments - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	5407	63.0	64.9	64.9
	2 < one hour	2641	30.8	31.7	96.7
	3 1-2 hours	239	2.8	2.9	99.5
	4 > = 3 hours	39	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	8326	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	251	2.9		
	Total	252	2.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5070 E3k3: Time child spends using computer - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2647	30.9	31.7	31.7
	2 < one hour	3283	38.3	39.3	71.0
	3 1-2 hours	2001	23.3	23.9	94.9
	4 > = 3 hours	426	5.0	5.1	100.0
	Total	8357	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	221	2.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5071 E3l3: Time child spends on telephone - holidays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	5584	65.1	67.1	67.1
	2 < one hour	2700	31.5	32.5	99.6
	3 1-2 hours	29	.3	.3	99.9
	4 > = 3 hours	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8320	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	258	3.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5080 E4a: Frequency child has bath or shower

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > once a day	130	1.5	1.5	1.5
	2 Once every day	3830	44.6	45.1	46.6
	3 > once a week	4117	48.0	48.4	95.0
	4 Once a week	420	4.9	4.9	100.0
	5 Hardly ever	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8501	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	77	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5081 E4b: Frequency child cleans ear holes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > once a day	16	.2	.2	.2
	2 Once every day	634	7.4	7.5	7.7
	3 > once a week	1763	20.6	20.8	28.5
	4 Once a week	2966	34.6	35.0	63.5
	5 Hardly ever	3096	36.1	36.5	100.0
	Total	8475	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	100	1.2		
	Total	103	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5082 E4c: Frequency child washes hair

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > once a day	17	.2	.2	.2
	2 Once every day	562	6.6	6.6	6.8
	3 > once a week	4862	56.7	57.3	64.1
	4 Once a week	2939	34.3	34.6	98.7
	5 Hardly ever	110	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	8490	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	87	1.0		
	Total	88	1.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5090 E5i: Frequency child in room with smokers - weekdays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 All the time	63	.7	.7	.7
	2 > 5 hours	52	.6	.6	1.4
	3 3-5 hours	257	3.0	3.0	4.4
	4 1-2 hours	575	6.7	6.8	11.2
	5 < one hour	964	11.2	11.4	22.6
	6 Not at all	6563	76.5	77.4	100.0
	Total	8474	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	104	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5091 E5ii: Frequency child in room with smokers - weekend days

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 All the time	106	1.2	1.3	1.3
	2 > 5 hours	206	2.4	2.4	3.7
	3 3-5 hours	437	5.1	5.2	8.9
	4 1-2 hours	708	8.3	8.4	17.3
	5 < one hour	1275	14.9	15.2	32.5
	6 Not at all	5683	66.3	67.5	100.0
	Total	8415	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	161	1.9		
	Total	163	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5100 E6a: Frequency child shows signs when wants to go to toilet

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	3278	38.2	38.7	38.7
	2 Sometimes	4332	50.5	51.1	89.7
	3 Often	870	10.1	10.3	100.0
	Total	8480	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	97	1.1		
	Total	98	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5101 E6b: Frequency child goes to toilet without being reminded

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	499	5.8	5.9	5.9
	2 Sometimes	407	4.7	4.8	10.7
	3 Often	1466	17.1	17.3	28.0
	4 Always	6111	71.2	72.0	100.0
	Total	8483	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	95	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5102 E6c: Child has to dash to toilet when needs to go

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, has to go straight away	958	11.2	11.4	11.4
	2 Can hold for a short time	2407	28.1	28.6	40.0
	3 Can hold for > 5 minutes	5042	58.8	60.0	100.0
	Total	8407	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	9	.1		
	-8 Text response	4	.0		
	-1 No response	158	1.8		
	Total	171	2.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5103 E6d: Frequency child goes to toilet during day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 5 times a day	3581	41.7	42.4	42.4
	2 5-9 times a day	3116	36.3	36.9	79.2
	3 > = 10 times a day	75	.9	.9	80.1
	9 Don't know	1682	19.6	19.9	100.0
	Total	8454	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	123	1.4		
	Total	124	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5104 E6e: Frequency child gets up at night go to toilet

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6192	72.2	73.6	73.6
	2 Once	1894	22.1	22.5	96.1
	3 Twice	136	1.6	1.6	97.7
	4 3 or more times	19	.2	.2	98.0
	9 Don't know	172	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	8413	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	14	.2		
	-1 No response	151	1.8		
	Total	165	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5105 E6f: Frequency child dirties pants during day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7819	91.2	92.2	92.2
	2 Occasionally, but < once a week	559	6.5	6.6	98.8
	3 About once a week	49	.6	.6	99.4
	4 2-5 times a week	32	.4	.4	99.8
	5 Nearly every day	8	.1	.1	99.9
	6 > once a day	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8478	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	97	1.1		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5106 E6g: Frequency child dirties self at night

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8382	97.7	99.0	99.0
	2 Occasionally, but < once a week	69	.8	.8	99.8
	3 About once a week	3	.0	.0	99.8
	4 2-5 times a week	5	.1	.1	99.9
	5 Nearly every day	7	.1	.1	100.0
	6 > once a day	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8470	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	105	1.2		
	Total	108	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

188

kp5107 E6h: Frequency child wets self during day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7576	88.3	89.4	89.4
	2 Occasionally, but < once a week	769	9.0	9.1	98.5
	3 About once a week	48	.6	.6	99.0
	4 2-5 times a week	46	.5	.5	99.6
	5 Nearly every day	24	.3	.3	99.9
	6 > once a day	12	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8475	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	100	1.2		
	Total	103	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5108 E6i: Frequency child wets bed at night

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6828	79.6	80.6	80.6
	2 Occasionally, but < once a week	1186	13.8	14.0	94.6
	3 About once a week	125	1.5	1.5	96.0
	4 2-5 times a week	138	1.6	1.6	97.7
	5 Nearly every day	160	1.9	1.9	99.6
	6 > once a day	38	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8475	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	13	.2		
	-1 No response	90	1.0		
	Total	103	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5109 E6j1: Frequency child wakes up after wetting bed

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	1909	22.3	56.2	56.2
	2 Sometimes	458	5.3	13.5	69.7
	3 Often	181	2.1	5.3	75.0
	4 Always	849	9.9	25.0	100.0
	Total	3397	39.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-8 Text response	4	.0		
	-1 No response	5175	60.3		
	Total	5181	60.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5110 E6j2: Frequency child wets bed soon after going to sleep

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	2886	33.6	89.3	89.3
	2 Sometimes	292	3.4	9.0	98.4
	3 Often	40	.5	1.2	99.6
	4 Always	12	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	3230	37.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	11	.1		
	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	5334	62.2		
	Total	5348	62.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5111 E6j3: Frequency child upset when bed is wet

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	2122	24.7	63.9	63.9
	2 Sometimes	616	7.2	18.6	82.5
	3 Often	184	2.1	5.5	88.0
	4 Always	398	4.6	12.0	100.0
	Total	3320	38.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	5253	61.2		
	Total	5258	61.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5120 E7a: Time child left home alone - daytime

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	8138	94.9	96.4	96.4
	2 Only for a few minutes	254	3.0	3.0	99.4
	3 For < an hour	42	.5	.5	99.9
	4 For > an hour	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8442	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	136	1.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp5121 E7b: Time child left home alone - night

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	8245	96.1	99.4	99.4
	2 Only for a few minutes	41	.5	.5	99.9
	3 For < an hour	7	.1	.1	100.0
	4 For > an hour	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8295	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	283	3.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

PAGE 47 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

SECTION F: YOU AND YOUR CHILD

F1. a) Most parents have a battle of wills with their children. How often do you have a battle with your study son?

never	1	→ **If <u>never,</u> go to F2a on page 48**
rarely	2	
sometimes	3	
frequently	4	

b) What are they usually about (please tick all that apply)?

i)	going to sleep	1
ii)	eating	1
iii)	type of food	1
iv)	helping in home	1
v)	getting up in the morning	1
vi)	homework	1
vii)	dressing	1
viii)	other	1

please describe ....

c) Who most often wins?

me	1
he does	2
about even	3
neither of us	4

PAGE 48 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F2.   a)   How often does he refuse to go to bed?

most of the time | 1

often | 2

at times | 3

rarely | 4

never | 5

b)   How often does he refuse to do homework?

most of the time | 1

often | 2

at times | 3

rarely | 4

never | 5

is not given homework | 7

F3.   a)   How often does he have temper tantrums or get into a real rage?

more than once a day | 1

most days | 2

at least once a week | 3

less than once a week | 4

never | 5   → **If <u>never</u>, go to F4 on page 50**

PAGE 49 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

If he has temper tantrums:

F3.   b)   Why do you think they happen? (please tick all that apply)

i)	failure to get what he wants	1
ii)	failure to make himself understood	1
iii)	reaction to being corrected	1
iv)	refusal by child to do something	1
v)	failure to get attention	1
vi)	feeling that a sibling gets preferential treatment	1
vii)	no particular reason	1
viii)	other (please describe)	1

....

c)   When he has temper tantrums how often do you:

		Often	Sometimes	Never
i)	ignore it, let him get it out of his system	1	2	3
ii)	send him away for 'time out' e.g. send him to his bedroom	1	2	3
iii)	try to hold and cuddle him	1	2	3
iv)	try to reason with him	1	2	3
v)	threaten him	1	2	3
vi)	say hurtful things you regret	1	2	3

PAGE 50 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

		Often	**Sometimes**	**Never**
vii)	leave it for someone else to cope with	1	2	3
viii)	slap or hit him	1	2	3
ix)	try to distract him	1	2	3
x)	shout at him	1	2	3
xi)	other (please tick and describe)	1	2	3

....

Space for comments:

F4.   How often does he do the following:

		Often	**Sometimes**	**Never**
a)	repeatedly rocks his head or body for no reason	1	2	3
b)	has a tic or twitch	1	2	3
c)	has other unusual behaviour (please tick and describe)	1	2	3

....

d)	bites his nails?	1	2	3

PAGE 51 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F5.   Activities

About how often does he go to:	Nearly every day	2-5 times a week	Once a week	Once a month	A few times per year	Once or twice a year	Never
a) local shops	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
b) department store	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
c) supermarket	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
d) public park or playground	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
e) visits to friends	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
f) visits to relatives	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
g) library	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
h) places of interest (e.g. Zoo, museum)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
i) places of entertainment (e.g. funfair, cinema, theatre)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
j) swimming pool or other sporting area	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

F6.   How much choice do you allow him in deciding what foods he eats at meals at home?

	(a) Main meal	(b) Snacks
he can choose from any food available	1	1
he is given a choice from a few alternatives that an adult chooses	2	2
an adult decides what he will eat	3	3

PAGE 52 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F7.   a)   Do you allow him to choose what clothes he will wear at home?

he always takes part in choosing | 1 |

he has some choice | 2 |

he has no choice in what he will wear | 3 |

        b)   Does his school have a uniform?

yes, all children have to wear it | 1 |

yes, but children don't have to wear it | 2 |

no, no school uniform | 3 |

F8.   Does your child have the following to play with:

		Yes, and plays with	Yes, but doesn't play with	No, doesn't have
a)	cuddly toys	1	2	3
b)	construction toys (e.g. lego)	1	2	3
c)	computer games	1	2	3
d)	bicycle	1	2	3
e)	card games	1	2	3
f)	board games	1	2	3
g)	jigsaw puzzles	1	2	3
h)	action dolls (e.g. Barbie, Power Rangers)	1	2	3

        i)   How many books does the child have of his own ? [   ] books

PAGE 53 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F9.   About books:

a)   Does he belong to a library?

Yes | 1 | No | 2 | →**If no, go to F10 below**

If yes,

b)   How often does he borrow books from a library?

never | 1 |

less than once a week | 2 |

about once a week | 3 |

more than once a week | 4 |

F10.   What sort of books does he like? (tick all that apply)

Yes

i)   Books with lots of pictures | 1 |

ii)   Story books | 1 |

iii)   Books with horrific fantasy creatures | 1 |

iv)   Books with factual information (e.g. about cars, pets) | 1 |

v)   Doesn't like books at all | 1 |

F11.   Does he read a comic or children's magazine or newspaper each week?

a)   yes, comic | 1 |

b)   yes, magazine | 1 |

c)   yes, newspaper | 1 |

d)   no, none of these | 1 |

PAGE 54 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F12.   How often do you have a conversation with him?

| never | 1 | rarely (once a week) | 2 | sometimes (several times a week) | 3 |

| often (nearly every day) | 4 | almost always (at least once a day) | 5 |

F13.   a)   What particular tasks does he do at home? (please tick all that apply)

		Often	**Occasionally**	**Not at all**
i)	making his bed	1	2	3
ii)	cleaning his room	1	2	3
iii)	tidying his room	1	2	3
iv)	setting or clearing the table	1	2	3
v)	looking after a pet	1	2	3
vi)	other task (please tick and describe)	1	2	3

....

   b)   Does he do these tasks:

		Often	**Occasionally**	**Not at all**
i)	Because he wants to	1	2	3
ii)	Because you tell him to	1	2	3
iii)	Because he will get a reward	1	2	3

F14.   a)   Is there a television set at home?

Yes and he watches it 1   Yes, but he does not watch it 2

No 3   → **If no, go to F16 on page 56**

PAGE 55 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F14.   b)   How often is your child allowed to watch the television or a video?

whenever he wants   1

when I decide it is suitable   2

hardly ever   3   **→If <u>hardly ever,</u> go to F16 on page 56**

c)   When do you normally have the television on?

	(i) Weekdays	(ii) Weekends
all day	1	1
most of the day	2	2
½ the day	3	3
less than ½ the day	4	4
not at all	5	5

d)   Does your child watch television or a video when it is on?

		Always	**Sometimes**	**Never**
i)	yes, but while playing at the same time	1	2	3
ii)	yes, and pays attention	1	2	3
iii)	no, he ignores it	1	2	3

If he does watch TV,

F14.   e)   what programmes does he see? (tick all that apply)

		Yes	**No**	**Don't know**
i)	children's programmes	1	2	9
ii)	other programmes	1	2	9
iii)	children's videos	1	2	9
iv)	other videos	1	2	9

PAGE 56 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F14.   f)   Do you watch as a family?

Yes often ☐1   Yes sometimes ☐2   No never ☐3

g)   Do you discuss what you have seen on TV with your study child?

Yes often ☐1   Yes sometimes ☐2   No never ☐3

h)   About how close to the TV does he usually sit?

less than
1 metre ☐1   about 1
metre ☐2   more than
1 metre ☐3

varies ☐4

i)   Does he use the TV to play computer games?

Yes ☐1   No ☐2

F15.   How often does he play with other children (other than brothers or sisters) outside school?

every day	1
2 - 6 times a week	2
once a week	3
less than once a week	4
never	5

F16.   a)   When you and your child meet again after being apart does he tell you what he's been doing?

yes, always ☐1   yes, sometimes ☐2   hardly ever ☐3   never ☐4

b)   Does he share with you his feelings and worries?

yes, always ☐1   yes, sometimes ☐2   hardly ever ☐3

never ☐4   don't know how often ☐5

c)   Do you think he likes to be with you?

yes, always ☐1   yes, sometimes ☐2   hardly ever ☐3   never ☐4

201

F17.   Do you feel that he dominates the household?

Yes, usually   **Yes, sometimes**   **No, not at all**

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 |

F18.   Do you start by being firm but then give way?

Yes, usually   **Yes, sometimes**   **No, not at all**

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 |

F19.   Does he make collections of things (e.g. stamps, coins)

Yes [1]   No [2]

F20. a) On a day when the weather is reasonable where does he prefer to play?

Prefers out of doors   [1]

Prefers indoors   [2]

No preference   [3]

b) Does he prefer to play?

On his own   [1]

With other children   [2]

Either   [3]

Doesn't play at all   [4]

F21. a) Does he like to take part in competitive games? (i.e. one with winners and losers)

Yes [1]   No [2]

b) Does he take a leading role when playing with other children?

Yes [1]   No [2]

c) Does he like making up stories?

Yes [1]   No [2]

PAGE 58 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

	Yes I insist always	Sometimes I insist	I never insist
F22. **Do you insist:**			
a) that he goes to bed at bedtime	1	2	3
b) that he obeys you	1	2	3
c) that he eats what you give him	1	2	3
d) that he is polite to adults	1	2	3
e) that he is considerate of other's feelings	1	2	3
f) that he keeps himself clean	1	2	3
g) that he keeps his belongings tidy	1	2	3

	Yes I object always	Sometimes I object	I never object
F23. **Do you object:**			
a) if he makes a lot of noise	1	2	3
b) if he brings friends home	1	2	3
c) if he interrupts your conversation	1	2	3

kp6000 F1a: Frequency mother has battle of wills with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	525	6.1	6.2	6.2
	2 Rarely	2118	24.7	24.9	31.1
	3 Sometimes	3999	46.6	47.1	78.2
	4 Frequently	1857	21.6	21.8	100.0
	Total	8499	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	79	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6001 F1b1: Cause of battle of wills - going to sleep

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3543	41.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	5035	58.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6002 F1b2: Cause of battle of wills - eating

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2341	27.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6237	72.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6003 F1b3: Cause of battle of wills - type of food

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1714	20.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6864	80.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6004 F1b4: Cause of battle of wills - helping in home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2147	25.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6431	75.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6005 F1b5: Cause of battle of wills - getting up in the morning

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1658	19.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6920	80.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6006 F1b6: Cause of battle of wills - homework

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1164	13.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7414	86.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6007 F1b7: Cause of battle of wills - dressing

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3786	44.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	4792	55.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6008 F1b8: Cause of battle of wills - other

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2205	25.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6373	74.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6010 F1c: Usual winner of battle of wills

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Mother wins	4541	52.9	58.0	58.0
	2 Child wins	145	1.7	1.9	59.8
	3 About even	2529	29.5	32.3	92.1
	4 Neither wins	621	7.2	7.9	100.0
	Total	7836	91.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	739	8.6		
	Total	742	8.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6020 F2a: Frequency child refuses to go to bed

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Most of the time	380	4.4	4.5	4.5
	2 Often	645	7.5	7.6	12.0
	3 At times	2038	23.8	24.0	36.0
	4 Rarely	3294	38.4	38.7	74.7
	5 Never	2152	25.1	25.3	100.0
	Total	8509	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	68	.8		
	Total	69	.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6021 F2b: Frequency child refuses to do homework

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Most of the time	103	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2 Often	218	2.5	2.6	3.8
	3 At Times	1093	12.7	12.9	16.7
	4 Rarely	2166	25.3	25.6	42.2
	5 Never	2964	34.6	35.0	77.2
	7 Is not given homework	1932	22.5	22.8	100.0
	Total	8476	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	102	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6030 F3a: Frequency child has temper tantrums

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > once a day	101	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2 Most days	485	5.7	5.7	6.9
	3 At least once a week	1402	16.3	16.5	23.4
	4 < once a week	3329	38.8	39.2	62.6
	5 Never	3175	37.0	37.4	100.0
	Total	8492	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	6	.1		
	-1 No response	80	.9		
	Total	86	1.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6031 F3b1: Tantrum cause - failure to get what wants

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3967	46.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	4611	53.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6032 F3b2: Tantrum cause - failure to make self understood

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	930	10.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7648	89.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6033 F3b3: Tantrum cause - reaction to being corrected

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1771	20.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6807	79.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6034 F3b4: Tantrum cause - refusal to do something

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1204	14.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7374	86.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6035 F3b5: Tantrum cause - failure to get attention

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	674	7.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7904	92.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6036 F3b6: Tantrum cause - feeling that sibling gets preferential treatmnt

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1670	19.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6908	80.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6037 F3b7: Tantrum cause - no particular reason

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	553	6.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8025	93.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6038 F3b8: Tantrum cause - other

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	723	8.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7855	91.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6040 F3c1: Mother ignores child's tantrum

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	1275	14.9	24.8	24.8
	2 Sometimes	3348	39.0	65.1	89.8
	3 Never	523	6.1	10.2	100.0
	Total	5146	60.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3432	40.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6041 F3c2: Mother sends child for time out for tantrum

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	1380	16.1	26.6	26.6
	2 Sometimes	3308	38.6	63.7	90.3
	3 Never	504	5.9	9.7	100.0
	Total	5192	60.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	3384	39.4		
	Total	3386	39.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6042 F3c3: Mother cuddles child when child has tantrum

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	385	4.5	7.8	7.8
	2 Sometimes	2985	34.8	60.2	68.0
	3 Never	1589	18.5	32.0	100.0
	Total	4959	57.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3619	42.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6043 F3c4: Mother tries to reason with child over tantrum

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	1785	20.8	33.8	33.8
	2 Sometimes	3220	37.5	61.0	94.7
	3 Never	278	3.2	5.3	100.0
	Total	5283	61.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3295	38.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6044 F3c5: Mother threatens child over tantrum

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	128	1.5	2.6	2.6
	2 Sometimes	2427	28.3	48.5	51.0
	3 Never	2450	28.6	49.0	100.0
	Total	5005	58.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	3572	41.6		
	Total	3573	41.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6045 F3c6: Mother says hurtful things she regrets when child has tantrum

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	28	.3	.6	.6
	2 Sometimes	1309	15.3	26.2	26.8
	3 Never	3650	42.6	73.2	100.0
	Total	4987	58.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	3590	41.9		
	Total	3591	41.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6046 F3c7: Mother leaves child's tantrum for someone else to cope with

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	12	.1	.2	.2
	2 Sometimes	1216	14.2	23.8	24.1
	3 Never	3876	45.2	75.9	100.0
	Total	5104	59.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3474	40.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6047 F3c8: Mother slaps child when child has tantrum

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	14	.2	.3	.3
	2 Sometimes	1912	22.3	37.6	37.9
	3 Never	3160	36.8	62.1	100.0
	Total	5086	59.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	3491	40.7		
	Total	3492	40.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6048 F3c9: Mother tries to distract child when has tantrum

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	633	7.4	12.4	12.4
	2 Sometimes	3517	41.0	69.1	81.6
	3 Never	937	10.9	18.4	100.0
	Total	5087	59.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3491	40.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6049 F3c10: Mother shouts at child when child has tantrum

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	771	9.0	14.7	14.7
	2 Sometimes	4017	46.8	76.6	91.3
	3 Never	459	5.4	8.7	100.0
	Total	5247	61.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	3330	38.8		
	Total	3331	38.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6050 F3c11: Mother does other about child's tantrums

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	30	.3	4.9	4.9
	1 Often	77	.9	12.6	17.5
	2 Sometimes	111	1.3	18.2	35.7
	3 Never	392	4.6	64.3	100.0
	Total	610	7.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7968	92.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

210

KP file – Section F

kp6060 F4a: Frequency child rocks head/body for no reason

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	38	.4	.5	.5
	2 Sometimes	77	.9	.9	1.4
	3 Never	8325	97.1	98.6	100.0
	Total	8440	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	138	1.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6061 F4b: Frequency child has tic or twitch

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	19	.2	.2	.2
	2 Sometimes	120	1.4	1.4	1.7
	3 Never	8282	96.5	98.3	100.0
	Total	8421	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	157	1.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6062 F4c: Frequency child has unusual behaviour

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	19	.2	.2	.2
	1 Often	156	1.8	2.0	2.2
	2 Sometimes	145	1.7	1.8	4.1
	3 Never	7567	88.2	95.9	100.0
	Total	7887	91.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	691	8.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6064 F4d: Frequency child bites nails

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	864	10.1	10.5	10.5
	2 Sometimes	2013	23.5	24.4	34.8
	3 Never	5385	62.8	65.2	100.0
	Total	8262	96.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	314	3.7		
	Total	316	3.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

211

kp6070 F5a: Frequency child goes to local shops

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	933	10.9	11.0	11.0
	2 2-5 times a week	3073	35.8	36.3	47.3
	3 Once a week	3563	41.5	42.1	89.4
	4 Once a month	655	7.6	7.7	97.2
	5 A few times a year	165	1.9	1.9	99.1
	6 Once or twice a year	24	.3	.3	99.4
	7 Never	49	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8462	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	116	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6071 F5b: Frequency child goes to department store

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	23	.3	.3	.3
	2 2-5 times a week	76	.9	.9	1.2
	3 Once a week	968	11.3	11.5	12.7
	4 Once a month	3678	42.9	43.8	56.4
	5 A few times a year	2662	31.0	31.7	88.1
	6 Once or twice a year	744	8.7	8.9	97.0
	7 Never	255	3.0	3.0	100.0
	Total	8406	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	172	2.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6072 F5c: Frequency child goes to supermarket

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	71	.8	.8	.8
	2 2-5 times a week	776	9.0	9.2	10.0
	3 Once a week	4150	48.4	49.0	59.0
	4 Once a month	2710	31.6	32.0	91.1
	5 A few times a year	695	8.1	8.2	99.3
	6 Once or twice a year	34	.4	.4	99.7
	7 Never	28	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8464	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	113	1.3		
	Total	114	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6073 F5d: Frequency child goes to park/playground

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	251	2.9	3.0	3.0
	2 2-5 times a week	1439	16.8	17.1	20.1
	3 Once a week	3475	40.5	41.4	61.5
	4 Once a month	2316	27.0	27.6	89.0
	5 A few times a year	838	9.8	10.0	99.0
	6 Once or twice a year	45	.5	.5	99.6
	7 Never	37	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8401	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	177	2.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6074 F5e: Frequency child visits friends

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	310	3.6	3.7	3.7
	2 2-5 times a week	2807	32.7	33.4	37.0
	3 Once a week	3708	43.2	44.1	81.1
	4 Once a month	1243	14.5	14.8	95.9
	5 A few times a year	294	3.4	3.5	99.4
	6 Once or twice a year	24	.3	.3	99.6
	7 Never	30	.3	.4	100.0
	Total	8416	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	161	1.9		
	Total	162	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6075 F5f: Frequency child visits relatives

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	336	3.9	4.0	4.0
	2 2-5 times a week	2376	27.7	28.1	32.1
	3 Once a week	3006	35.0	35.6	67.6
	4 Once a month	1663	19.4	19.7	87.3
	5 A few times a year	921	10.7	10.9	98.2
	6 Once or twice a year	106	1.2	1.3	99.5
	7 Never	45	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	8453	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	124	1.4		
	Total	125	1.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6076 F5g: Frequency child visits library

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	43	.5	.5	.5
	2 2-5 times a week	63	.7	.8	1.3
	3 Once a week	1015	11.8	12.1	13.4
	4 Once a month	3417	39.8	40.8	54.1
	5 A few times a year	1812	21.1	21.6	75.8
	6 Once or twice a year	592	6.9	7.1	82.8
	7 Never	1440	16.8	17.2	100.0
	Total	8382	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	194	2.3		
	Total	196	2.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6077 F5h: Frequency child visits places of interest

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	6	.1	.1	.1
	2 2-5 times a week	38	.4	.5	.5
	3 Once a week	604	7.0	7.2	7.7
	4 Once a month	2953	34.4	35.0	42.7
	5 A few times a year	4003	46.7	47.5	90.2
	6 Once or twice a year	755	8.8	9.0	99.1
	7 Never	72	.8	.9	100.0
	Total	8431	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	147	1.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6078 F5i: Frequency child visits places of entertainment

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	6	.1	.1	.1
	2 2-5 times a week	12	.1	.1	.2
	3 Once a week	355	4.1	4.2	4.4
	4 Once a month	2698	31.5	32.1	36.5
	5 A few times a year	4413	51.4	52.4	88.9
	6 Once or twice a year	770	9.0	9.2	98.1
	7 Never	161	1.9	1.9	100.0
	Total	8415	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	163	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6079 F5j: Frequency child visits swimming pool or sporting area

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nearly every day	40	.5	.5	.5
	2 2-5 times a week	862	10.0	10.2	10.7
	3 Once a week	3548	41.4	42.1	52.9
	4 Once a month	1813	21.1	21.5	74.4
	5 A few times a year	1715	20.0	20.4	94.8
	6 Once or twice a year	269	3.1	3.2	98.0
	7 Never	171	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	8418	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	158	1.8		
	Total	160	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6090 F6a: Choices child allowed for main meal at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Any available food	1080	12.6	13.2	13.2
	2 A few alternatives	3826	44.6	46.7	59.9
	3 Adult decides	3258	38.0	39.8	99.7
	7 Multiple answers ticked	24	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8188	95.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	389	4.5		
	Total	390	4.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6091 F6b: Choices child allowed about snack food at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Any available food	4072	47.5	50.1	50.1
	2 A few alternatives	3624	42.2	44.6	94.6
	3 Adult decides	424	4.9	5.2	99.9
	7 Multiple answers ticked	12	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8132	94.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	3	.0		
	-1 No response	443	5.2		
	Total	446	5.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6100 F7a: Child allowed to choose clothes to wear

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always takes part in choosing	4885	56.9	57.7	57.7
	2 Some choice	3422	39.9	40.4	98.1
	3 No choice	158	1.8	1.9	100.0
	Total	8465	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	113	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6101 F7b: Child's school has uniform

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, all children must wear it	5290	61.7	62.6	62.6
	2 Yes, but is not compulsory	2404	28.0	28.4	91.0
	3 No, no school uniform	763	8.9	9.0	100.0
	Total	8457	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	120	1.4		
	Total	121	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6110 F8a: Child has cuddly toys

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, and plays with	6707	78.2	79.0	79.0
	2 Yes, but does not play with	1743	20.3	20.5	99.6
	3 No, does not have	36	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8486	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	92	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6111 F8b: Child has construction toys (Eg Lego)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, and plays with	7245	84.5	85.4	85.4
	2 Yes, but does not play with	1014	11.8	12.0	97.4
	3 No, does not have	223	2.6	2.6	100.0
	Total	8482	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	96	1.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6112 F8c: Child has computer games

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, and plays with	6022	70.2	71.1	71.1
	2 Yes, but does not play with	420	4.9	5.0	76.1
	3 No, does not have	2023	23.6	23.9	100.0
	4 Has access to the toys elsewhere	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8466	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	111	1.3		
	Total	112	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6113 F8d: Child has a bicycle

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, and plays with	7440	86.7	87.6	87.6
	2 Yes, but does not play with	812	9.5	9.6	97.2
	3 No, does not have	239	2.8	2.8	100.0
	Total	8491	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	87	1.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6114 F8e: Child has card games

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, and plays with	6022	70.2	71.3	71.3
	2 Yes, but does not play with	1738	20.3	20.6	91.8
	3 No, does not have	690	8.0	8.2	100.0
	Total	8450	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	128	1.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6115 F8f: Child has board games

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, and plays with	7309	85.2	86.2	86.2
	2 Yes, but does not play with	989	11.5	11.7	97.9
	3 No, does not have	181	2.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	8479	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	99	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6116 F8g: Child has jigsaw puzzles

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, and plays with	6717	78.3	79.3	79.3
	2 Yes, but does not play with	1622	18.9	19.1	98.4
	3 No, does not have	135	1.6	1.6	100.0
	Total	8474	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	103	1.2		
	Total	104	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6117 F8h: Child has action dolls

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, and plays with	7075	82.5	83.7	83.7
	2 Yes, but does not play with	843	9.8	10.0	93.7
	3 No, does not have	533	6.2	6.3	100.0
	4 Has access to the toys elsewhere	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8452	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	125	1.5		
	Total	126	1.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6118

F8i: Number of books child owns
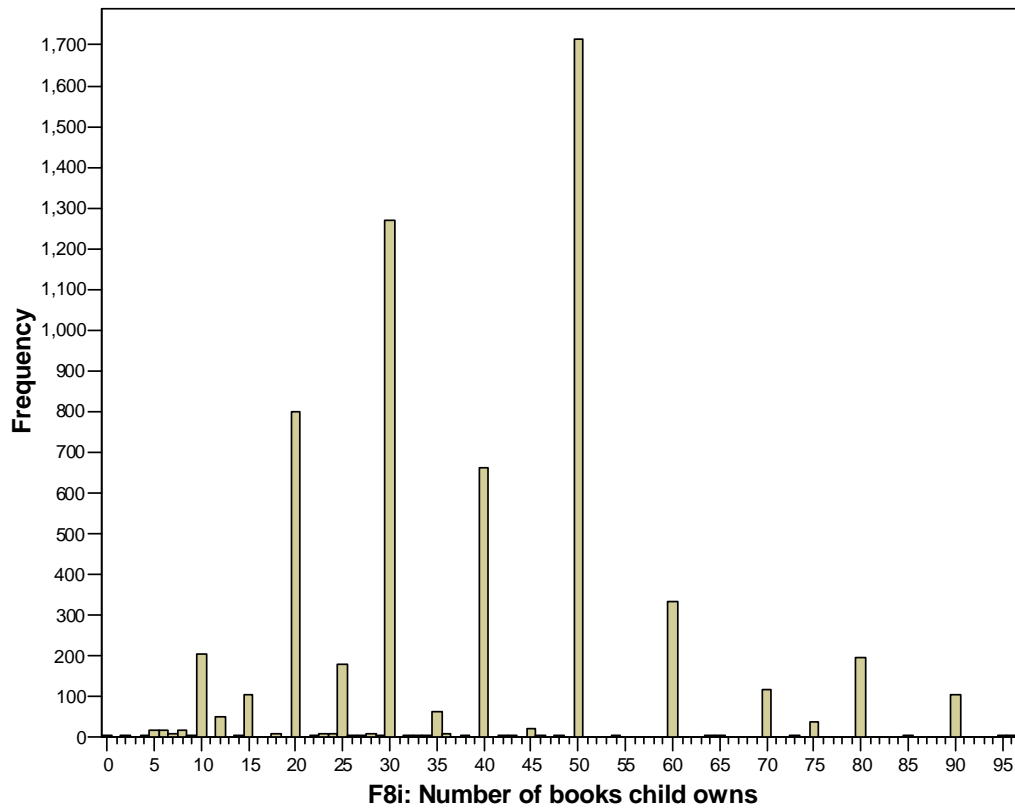
plus the following special codes and missing values:

kp6118 F8i: Number of books child owns

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	98 Lots	2076	82.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-9 Don't know	171	6.8		
	-1 No response	264	10.5		
	Total	435	17.3		
Total		2511	100.0		

kp6120 F9a: Child belongs to a library

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5853	68.2	68.9	68.9
	2 No	2643	30.8	31.1	100.0
	Total	8496	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	81	.9		
	Total	82	1.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6121 F9b: Frequency child borrows books from library

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	608	7.1	9.6	9.6
	2 < once a week	4398	51.3	69.7	79.3
	3 About once a week	1136	13.2	18.0	97.4
	4 > once a week	167	1.9	2.6	100.0
	Total	6309	73.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	7	.1		
	-1 No response	2262	26.4		
	Total	2269	26.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6130 F10i: Child likes books with lots of pictures

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5773	67.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	2805	32.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6131 F10ii: Child likes story books

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7910	92.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	668	7.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6132 F10iii: Child likes books with horror fantasy creatures

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1509	17.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7069	82.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6133 F10iv: Child likes factual books

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5343	62.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	3235	37.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6134 F10v: Child does not like books at all

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	58	.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	8519	99.3		
	Total	8520	99.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6140 F11a: Child reads weekly children's comic

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2592	30.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	5986	69.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6141 F11b: Child reads weekly children's magazine

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1074	12.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7504	87.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6142 F11c: Child reads weekly children's newspaper

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	228	2.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	8350	97.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6143 F11d: Child does not read weekly comic, magazine or newspaper

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4864	56.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	3713	43.3		
	Total	3714	43.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6150 F12: Frequency mother has conversation with child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	11	.1	.1	.1
	2 Rarely - once a week	17	.2	.2	.3
	3 Sometimes - several times a week	280	3.3	3.3	3.6
	4 Often - nearly every day	963	11.2	11.4	15.0
	5 Almost always - at least once a day	7180	83.7	85.0	100.0
	Total	8451	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	126	1.5		
	Total	127	1.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6160 F13a1: Child makes bed at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	1438	16.8	17.2	17.2
	2 Occasionally	4008	46.7	48.1	65.3
	3 Not at all	2892	33.7	34.7	100.0
	Total	8338	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	240	2.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6161 F13a2: Child cleans their room at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	942	11.0	11.3	11.3
	2 Occasionally	3975	46.3	47.8	59.1
	3 Not at all	3403	39.7	40.9	100.0
	Total	8320	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	258	3.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6162 F13a3: Child tidies their room at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	2869	33.4	33.9	33.9
	2 Occasionally	5258	61.3	62.2	96.1
	3 Not at all	329	3.8	3.9	100.0
	Total	8456	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	122	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6163 F13a4: Child sets or clears table at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	2879	33.6	34.1	34.1
	2 Occasionally	4843	56.5	57.3	91.4
	3 Not at all	728	8.5	8.6	100.0
	Total	8450	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	128	1.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6164 F13a5: Child looks after pet at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	1342	15.6	16.1	16.1
	2 Occasionally	2946	34.3	35.4	51.5
	3 Not at all	4045	47.2	48.5	100.0
	Total	8333	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	245	2.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6165 F13a6: Child does other tasks at home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	128	1.5	6.3	6.3
	1 Often	610	7.1	30.1	36.4
	2 Occasionally	598	7.0	29.5	65.9
	3 Not at all	691	8.1	34.1	100.0
	Total	2027	23.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	6549	76.3		
	Total	6551	76.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6167 F13b1: Child does tasks because wants to

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	3087	36.0	39.1	39.1
	2 Occasionally	4088	47.7	51.8	91.0
	3 Not at all	713	8.3	9.0	100.0
	Total	7888	92.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	688	8.0		
	Total	690	8.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6168 F13b2: Child does tasks because mother tells to

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	3309	38.6	41.0	41.0
	2 Occasionally	4448	51.9	55.2	96.2
	3 Not at all	305	3.6	3.8	100.0
	Total	8062	94.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	514	6.0		
	Total	516	6.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6169 F13b3: Child does tasks for a reward

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Often	408	4.8	5.6	5.6
	2 Occasionally	2878	33.6	39.5	45.1
	3 Not at all	4003	46.7	54.9	100.0
	Total	7289	85.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1289	15.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6180 F14a: There is a TV in the home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, and child watches it	8397	97.9	98.7	98.7
	2 Yes, but does not watch it	59	.7	.7	99.4
	3 No	49	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8505	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	73	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6181 F14b: Frequency child allowed to watch TV or a video

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Whenever child wants to	3212	37.4	38.2	38.2
	2 When mother decides it is suitable	5123	59.7	61.0	99.2
	3 Hardly ever	63	.7	.8	100.0
	Total	8398	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	179	2.1		
	Total	180	2.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6182 F14c1: Time TV normally on - weekdays

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 All day	156	1.8	1.9	1.9
	2 Most of the day	528	6.2	6.3	8.2
	3 Half the day	1243	14.5	14.9	23.0
	4 < half the day	6319	73.7	75.5	98.6
	5 Not at all	119	1.4	1.4	100.0
	6 Specific programmes only	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8366	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	209	2.4		
	Total	212	2.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6183 F14c2: Time TV normally on - weekends

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 All day	314	3.7	3.8	3.8
	2 Most of the day	1294	15.1	15.6	19.4
	3 Half the day	2293	26.7	27.7	47.1
	4 < half the day	4333	50.5	52.3	99.4
	5 Not at all	53	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8287	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	287	3.3		
	Total	291	3.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6184 F14d1: Child watches TV at same time as playing

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	639	7.4	8.6	8.6
	2 Sometimes	6242	72.8	83.6	92.1
	3 Never	589	6.9	7.9	100.0
	Total	7470	87.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1108	12.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6185 F14d2: Child watches & pays attention to TV

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2391	27.9	29.5	29.5
	2 Sometimes	5680	66.2	70.1	99.6
	3 Never	30	.3	.4	100.0
	Total	8101	94.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	477	5.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6186 F14d3: Child ignores TV when it is on

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	13	.2	.2	.2
	2 Sometimes	2899	33.8	50.6	50.8
	3 Never	2815	32.8	49.2	100.0
	Total	5727	66.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2851	33.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6187 F14e1: Child watches children's programmes on TV

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8348	97.3	99.6	99.6
	2 No	33	.4	.4	100.0
	9 Don't know	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8383	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	195	2.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6188 F14e2: Child watches other programmes on TV

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6360	74.1	82.9	82.9
	2 No	1254	14.6	16.4	99.3
	9 Don't know	55	.6	.7	100.0
	Total	7669	89.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	909	10.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6189 F14e3: Child watches children's videos

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8209	95.7	98.6	98.6
	2 No	111	1.3	1.3	99.9
	9 Don't know	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8326	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	252	2.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6190 F14e4: Child watches other videos

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2479	28.9	36.5	36.5
	2 No	4235	49.4	62.4	98.9
	9 Don't know	73	.9	1.1	100.0
	Total	6787	79.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1791	20.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6191 F14f: TV watched as a family

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	2989	34.8	35.6	35.6
	2 Yes, sometimes	5251	61.2	62.6	98.2
	3 No, never	147	1.7	1.8	100.0
	Total	8387	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	191	2.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6192 F14g: TV programmes are discussed with Child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, often	2285	26.6	27.3	27.3
	2 Yes, sometimes	5887	68.6	70.3	97.6
	3 No, never	204	2.4	2.4	100.0
	Total	8376	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	202	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6193 F14h: Distance from TV child usually sits

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 1 metre	240	2.8	2.9	2.9
	2 About 1 metre	1461	17.0	17.7	20.6
	3 > 1 metre	5285	61.6	64.0	84.6
	4 Varies	1272	14.8	15.4	100.0
	Total	8258	96.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	319	3.7		
	Total	320	3.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6194 F14i: Child uses TV to play computer games

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2726	31.8	32.6	32.6
	2 No	5626	65.6	67.4	100.0
	Total	8352	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	226	2.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6200 F15: Frequency child plays with other children outside school

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	1313	15.3	15.6	15.6
	2 2-6 times a week	3670	42.8	43.7	59.4
	3 Once a week	2163	25.2	25.8	85.1
	4 < once a week	1155	13.5	13.8	98.9
	5 Never	92	1.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	8393	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	185	2.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6210 F16a: Child tells mother about what child has been doing

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	3336	38.9	39.4	39.4
	2 Yes, sometimes	4781	55.7	56.4	95.8
	3 Hardly ever	331	3.9	3.9	99.7
	4 Never	25	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8473	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	105	1.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6211 F16b: Child shares feelings and worries with mother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	3504	40.8	41.4	41.4
	2 Yes, sometimes	4588	53.5	54.2	95.5
	3 Hardly ever	318	3.7	3.8	99.3
	4 Never	30	.3	.4	99.7
	5 Do not know how often	29	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8469	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	109	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6212 F16c: Mother thinks child likes being with mother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always	6404	74.7	75.6	75.6
	2 Yes, sometimes	2059	24.0	24.3	99.9
	3 Hardly ever	5	.1	.1	100.0
	4 Never	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8470	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	107	1.2		
	Total	108	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6220 F17: Mother feels child dominates household

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	465	5.4	5.5	5.5
	2 Yes, sometimes	3345	39.0	39.5	45.0
	3 No, not at all	4657	54.3	55.0	100.0
	Total	8467	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	111	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

229

kp6230 F18: Mother starts by being firm with child but gives way

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, usually	260	3.0	3.1	3.1
	2 Yes, sometimes	5512	64.3	65.2	68.3
	3 No, not at all	2676	31.2	31.7	100.0
	Total	8448	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	129	1.5		
	Total	130	1.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6240 F19: Child makes collections of things (eg stamps)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3653	42.6	43.4	43.4
	2 No	4767	55.6	56.6	100.0
	Total	8420	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	158	1.8		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6250 F20a: Where child prefers to play in good weather

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Prefers out of doors	4862	56.7	57.4	57.4
	2 Prefers indoors	949	11.1	11.2	68.6
	3 No preference	2659	31.0	31.4	100.0
	Total	8470	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	107	1.2		
	Total	108	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6251 F20b: How child prefers to play

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 On own	188	2.2	2.2	2.2
	2 With other children	4970	57.9	59.4	61.6
	3 Either	3209	37.4	38.3	99.9
	4 Does not play at all	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8374	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	203	2.4		
	Total	204	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

230

kp6260 F21a: Child likes to play competitive games

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6671	77.8	79.4	79.4
	2 No	1720	20.1	20.5	99.9
	3 Sometimes	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8398	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	17	.2		
	-1 No response	163	1.9		
	Total	180	2.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6261 F21b: Child takes leading role in play with other children

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5729	66.8	69.0	69.0
	2 No	2523	29.4	30.4	99.4
	3 Sometimes	47	.5	.6	100.0
	Total	8299	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	31	.4		
	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	245	2.9		
	Total	279	3.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6262 F21c: Child likes making up stories

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7164	83.5	85.6	85.6
	2 No	1199	14.0	14.3	99.9
	3 Sometimes	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8369	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	19	.2		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	189	2.2		
	Total	209	2.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6270 F22a: Mother insists that child goes to bed at bedtime

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always insists	5909	68.9	69.9	69.9
	2 Sometimes insists	2379	27.7	28.2	98.1
	3 Never insists	161	1.9	1.9	100.0
	Total	8449	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	129	1.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6271 F22b: Mother insists child obeys her

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always insists	3765	43.9	44.9	44.9
	2 Sometimes insists	4331	50.5	51.7	96.6
	3 Never insists	287	3.3	3.4	100.0
	Total	8383	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	195	2.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6272 F22c: Mother insists child eats food provided by mother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always insists	1093	12.7	13.0	13.0
	2 Sometimes insists	5575	65.0	66.3	79.3
	3 Never insists	1745	20.3	20.7	100.0
	Total	8413	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	165	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6273 F22d: Mother insists child is polite to adults

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always insists	7306	85.2	86.6	86.6
	2 Sometimes insists	1019	11.9	12.1	98.7
	3 Never insists	112	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	8437	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	141	1.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6274 F22e: Mother insists child is considerate of others feelings

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always insists	7108	82.9	84.5	84.5
	2 Sometimes insists	1212	14.1	14.4	98.9
	3 Never insists	94	1.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	8414	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	164	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6275 F22f: Mother insists child keeps self clean

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always insists	3967	46.2	47.2	47.2
	2 Sometimes insists	3592	41.9	42.7	89.8
	3 Never insists	854	10.0	10.2	100.0
	Total	8413	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	164	1.9		
	Total	165	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6276 F22g: Mother insists child keeps belongings tidy

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always insists	1971	23.0	23.4	23.4
	2 Sometimes insists	5615	65.5	66.7	90.1
	3 Never insists	831	9.7	9.9	100.0
	Total	8417	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	161	1.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

233

kp6280 F23a: Mother objects if child makes a lot of noise

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always objects	398	4.6	4.7	4.7
	2 Sometimes objects	7484	87.2	88.4	93.1
	3 Never objects	583	6.8	6.9	100.0
	Total	8465	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	113	1.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6281 F23b: Mother objects if child brings friends home

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always objects	48	.6	.6	.6
	2 Sometimes objects	1287	15.0	15.5	16.0
	3 Never objects	6984	81.4	84.0	100.0
	Total	8319	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	3	.0		
	-1 No response	256	3.0		
	Total	259	3.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp6282 F23c: Mother objects if child interrupts conversation

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, always objects	2648	30.9	31.3	31.3
	2 Sometimes objects	5643	65.8	66.7	98.0
	3 Never objects	165	1.9	2.0	100.0
	Total	8456	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	122	1.4		
Total		8578	100.0		

PAGE 59 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

SECTION G: HIS GROWTH AND HIS SHOES

Please list the dates on which your child was weighed since he was 5½ years old and how much he weighed each time. Also add height and head circumferences, if they were measured. If you don't know, please write DK and go to G2, below.

Date	**Weight**	**Height**	**Head circumference**
G1a. ...../....../199....	....	....	....
G1b. ....../....../199....	....	....	....

[Editing: Dates in 1991/2, which were accompanied by measurements that clearly did not relate to newborns, were set to -3, as were any illegal dates (e.g. 31st November). Dates later than the date of receipt were set to –2 as were partially completed dates that could only be later than the date of receipt. Variables were then created indicating which components of each date were missing (as kp7000c & kp7005c) with codes as shown in Table 1, which also indicates the editing undertaken in each case. Where omitted components were imputed, this was done according to the rules set out in Table 2, with omitted years being imputed first followed by omitted months and then omitted days.]

Table 1: Editing of dates of measurements according to components omitted

Code	Components omitted	Editing
0	None	None
1	Day only	Day imputed
2	Month only	Day & year set to -1
3	Day & month	Day & month imputed
4	Year only	Year imputed
5	Day & year	Day & year imputed
6	Month & year	Day set to -1
7	Day, month & year	None

Table 2: Imputation of omitted components in dates of measurements

Component	Conditions	Imputed value
Year	Month < month of receipt	Year of receipt
	Month = month of receipt & day missing or <= day of receipt	Year of receipt
	Month = month of receipt & day > day of receipt	Year of receipt - 1
	Month > month of receipt	Year of receipt - 1
Month	Year < year of receipt	6
	Year = year of receipt	Month of receipt divided by 2 and rounded to nearest integer.
Day	Year < year of receipt	15
	Year = year of receipt & month < month of receipt	15
	Year = year of receipt & month = month of receipt	Day of receipt divided by 2 and rounded to nearest integer

G2.   What size shoes does he take? ....

G3.   How often nowadays does he wear the following footwear:

		(i) Out of doors			**(ii) Indoors**		
		Usually	**Sometimes**	**Never**	**Usually**	**Sometimes**	**Never**
a)	sandals	1	2	3	1	2	3
b)	trainers/ plimsolls	1	2	3	1	2	3
c)	slippers	1	2	3	1	2	3
d)	shoes	1	2	3	1	2	3
e)	other (please tick and describe)	1	2	3	1	2	3

....

G4.   How long do you usually let his hair grow before cutting it?

less than 1 inch [1]   more than 1 inch but not [2]   shoulder length [3]
shoulder length

longer than shoulder [4]   never cut it [5]   other, please describe [6]

....

kp7000a G1a: Date child measured 1 - month

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	255	3.0	11.4	11.4
	2 February	286	3.3	12.8	24.3
	3 March	233	2.7	10.4	34.7
	4 April	195	2.3	8.7	43.5
	5 May	209	2.4	9.4	52.8
	6 June	163	1.9	7.3	60.1
	7 July	116	1.4	5.2	65.3
	8 August	149	1.7	6.7	72.0
	9 September	133	1.6	6.0	78.0
	10 October	133	1.6	6.0	83.9
	11 November	223	2.6	10.0	93.9
	12 December	135	1.6	6.1	100.0
	Total	2230	26.0	100.0	
Missing	-3 Illegal date	2	.0		
	-2 Later than date of receipt	22	.3		
	-1 No response	6324	73.7		
	Total	6348	74.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7000b G1a: Date child measured 1 - year

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1993	3	.0	.1	.1
	1995	4	.0	.2	.3
	1996	25	.3	1.1	1.4
	1997	368	4.3	16.5	17.9
	1998	1344	15.7	60.3	78.2
	1999	486	5.7	21.8	100.0
	Total	2230	26.0	100.0	
Missing	-3 Illegal date	2	.0		
	-2 Later than date of receipt	22	.3		
	-1 No response	6324	73.7		
	Total	6348	74.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7000c DV: Components missing (after identification of illegal dates)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 None	1880	21.9	22.0	22.0
	1 Day only	236	2.8	2.8	24.7
	2 Month only	2	.0	.0	24.8
	3 Day and month	13	.2	.2	24.9
	4 Year only	91	1.1	1.1	26.0
	5 Day and year	10	.1	.1	26.1
	6 Month and year	3	.0	.0	26.1
	7 Day, month and year	6319	73.7	73.9	100.0
	Total	8554	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-3 Illegal date	2	.0		
	-2 Later than date of receipt	22	.3		
	Total	24	.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

237

kp7001

G1a: Child's weight measurement number 1 - kgs
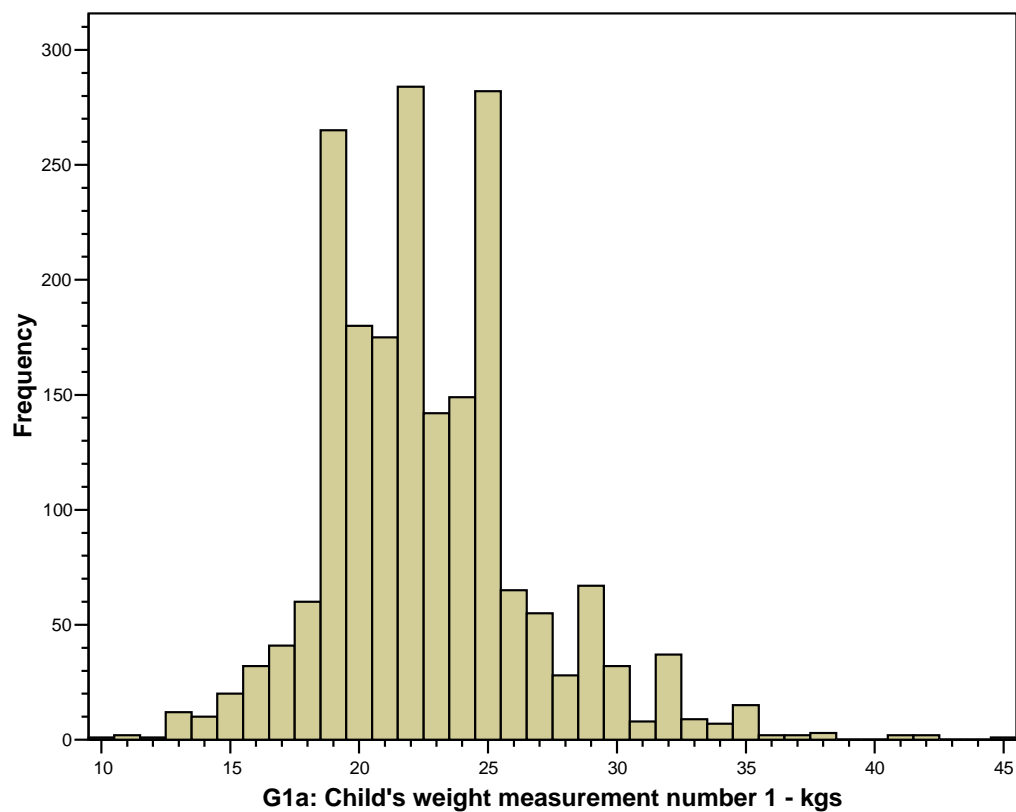
plus the following missing values:

kp7001 G1a: Child's weight measurement number 1 - kgs

	Frequency	Percent
Missing -1.0 No response	6587	100.0

kp7002

G1a: Child's height measurement number 1 - cms
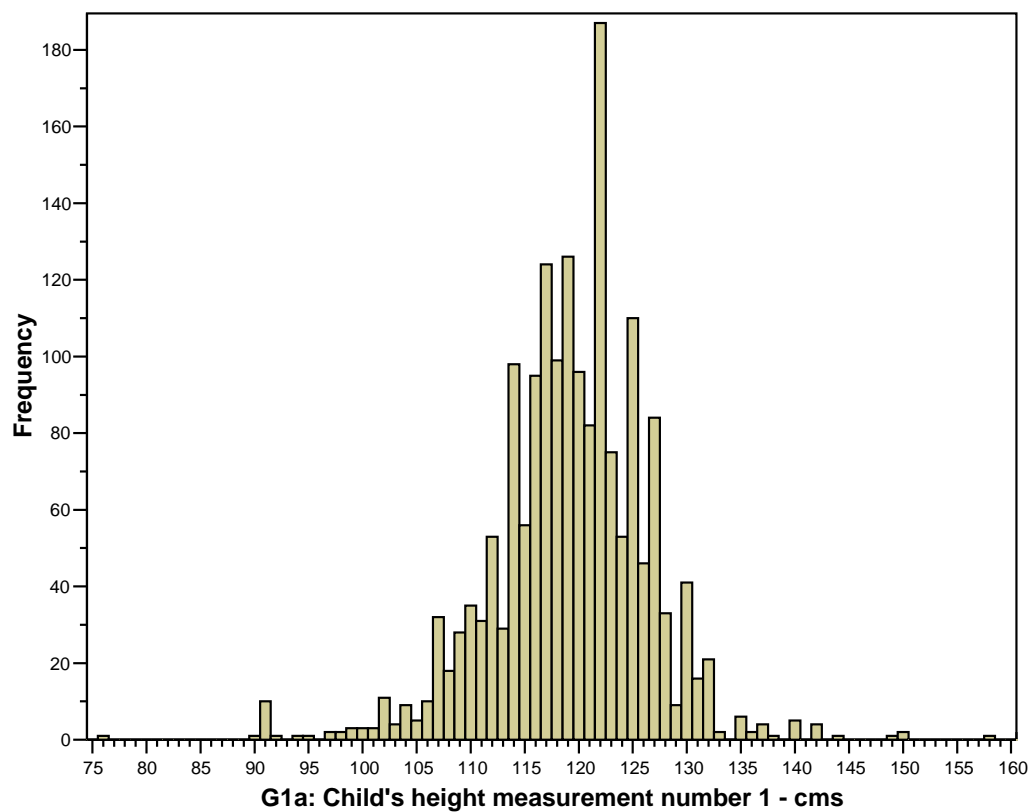
Plus the following outliers and missing values:

kp7002 G1a: Child's height measurement number 1 - cms

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	190.0	2	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1.0 No response	6803	100.0		
Total		6805	100.0		

kp7003

G1a: Child's head circumference measurement number 1 - cms
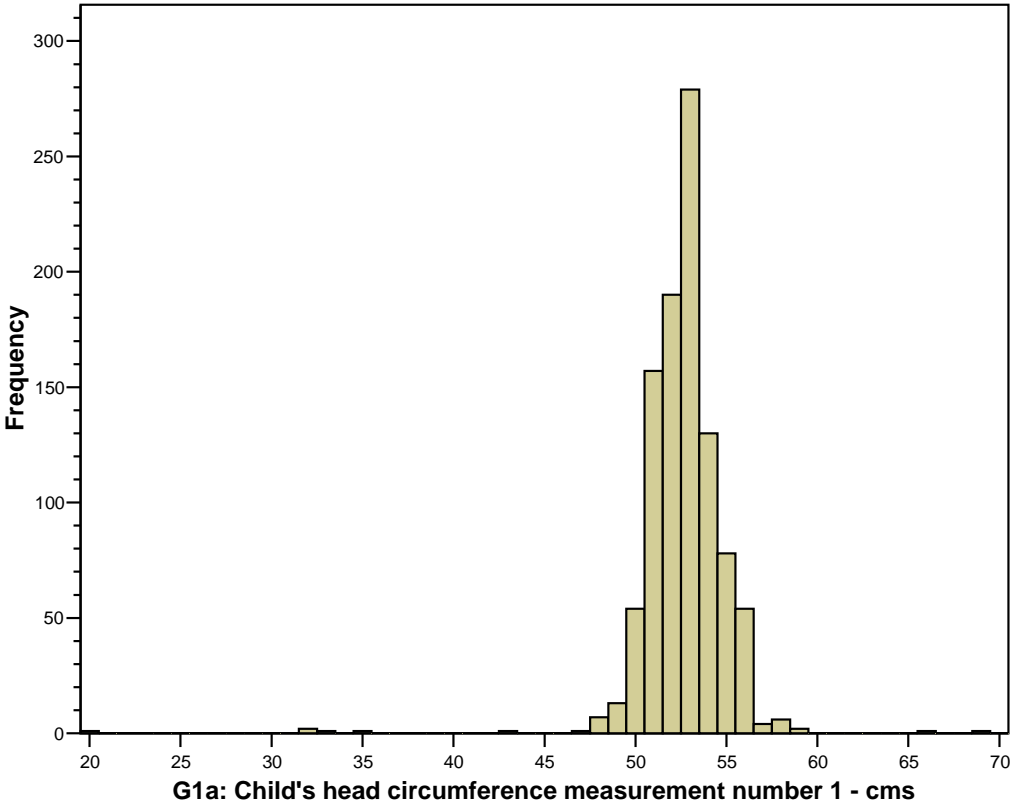
plus the following missing values:

**kp7003 G1a: Child's head circumference
measurement number 1 - cms**

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	-1.0 No response	7595	100.0

KP file – Section G

kp7005a G1b: Date child measured 1 - month

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	47	.5	14.7	14.7
	2 February	33	.4	10.3	25.1
	3 March	26	.3	8.2	33.2
	4 April	28	.3	8.8	42.0
	5 May	27	.3	8.5	50.5
	6 June	17	.2	5.3	55.8
	7 July	20	.2	6.3	62.1
	8 August	25	.3	7.8	69.9
	9 September	22	.3	6.9	76.8
	10 October	24	.3	7.5	84.3
	11 November	36	.4	11.3	95.6
	12 December	14	.2	4.4	100.0
	Total	319	3.7	100.0	
Missing	-2 Later than date of receipt	8	.1		
	-1 No response	8251	96.2		
	Total	8259	96.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7005b G1b: Date child measured 1 - year

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1994	1	.0	.3	.3
	1995	1	.0	.3	.6
	1996	3	.0	.9	1.6
	1997	72	.8	22.6	24.1
	1998	181	2.1	56.7	80.9
	1999	61	.7	19.1	100.0
	Total	319	3.7	100.0	
Missing	-2 Later than date of receipt	8	.1		
	-1 No response	8251	96.2		
	Total	8259	96.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7005c DV: Components missing (after identification of illegal dates)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 None	274	3.2	3.2	3.2
	1 Day only	34	.4	.4	3.6
	3 Day and month	2	.0	.0	3.6
	4 Year only	9	.1	.1	3.7
	7 Day, month and year	8251	96.2	96.3	100.0
	Total	8570	99.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Later than date of receipt	8	.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

241

kp7006

G1b: Child's weight measurement number 2 - kgs
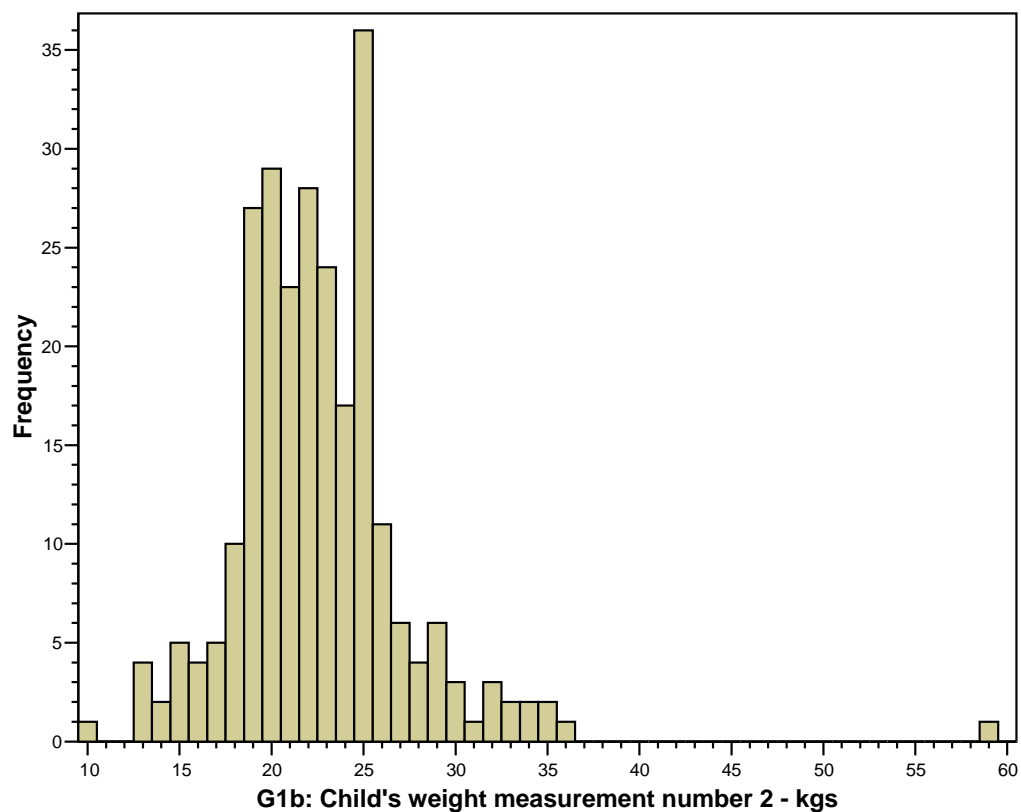
plus the following missing values:

kp7006 G1b: Child's weight measurement number 2 - kgs

	Frequency	Percent
Missing -1.0 No response	8321	100.0

kp7007

G1b: Child's height measurement number 2 - cms
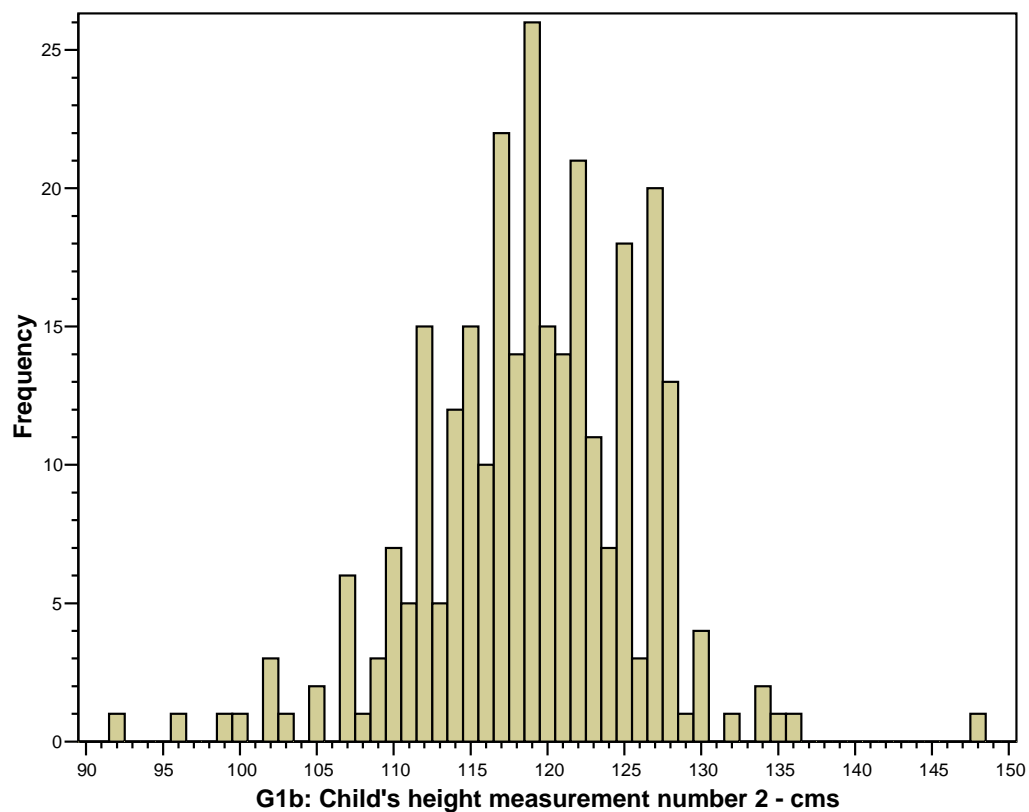
plus the following missing values:

kp7007 G1b: Child's height measurement number 2 - cms

	Frequency	Percent
Missing -1.0 No response	8294	100.0

kp7008 G1b: Child's head circumference measurement number 2 - cms

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	49.0	2	.0	1.8	1.8
	50.0	2	.0	1.8	3.6
	50.8	2	.0	1.8	5.4
	50.9	1	.0	.9	6.3
	51.0	15	.2	13.4	19.6
	51.5	3	.0	2.7	22.3
	51.6	1	.0	.9	23.2
	52.0	20	.2	17.9	41.1
	52.1	6	.1	5.4	46.4
	52.5	1	.0	.9	47.3
	52.7	1	.0	.9	48.2
	53.0	14	.2	12.5	60.7
	53.3	8	.1	7.1	67.9
	53.5	3	.0	2.7	70.5
	54.0	14	.2	12.5	83.0
	54.5	2	.0	1.8	84.8
	54.6	2	.0	1.8	86.6
	55.0	11	.1	9.8	96.4
	55.9	1	.0	.9	97.3
	56.0	3	.0	2.7	100.0
	Total	112	1.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.0 No response	8466	98.7		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7010 G2: Shoe Size

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.0	794	9.3	10.5	10.5
	1.5	167	1.9	2.2	12.7
	2.0	233	2.7	3.1	15.7
	2.5	39	.5	.5	16.3
	3.0	49	.6	.6	16.9
	3.5	6	.1	.1	17.0
	4.0	7	.1	.1	17.1
	4.5	2	.0	.0	17.1
	5.0	3	.0	.0	17.1
	6.0	2	.0	.0	17.2
	7.0	4	.0	.1	17.2
	8.0	14	.2	.2	17.4
	8.5	5	.1	.1	17.5
	9.0	74	.9	1.0	18.5
	9.5	30	.3	.4	18.8
	10.0	359	4.2	4.7	23.6
	10.5	179	2.1	2.4	25.9
	11.0	1042	12.1	13.7	39.7
	11.5	446	5.2	5.9	45.6
	12.0	1610	18.8	21.2	66.8
	12.5	663	7.7	8.7	75.6
	13.0	1513	17.6	20.0	95.5
	13.5	340	4.0	4.5	100.0
	Total	7581	88.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.0 No response	997	11.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7011 G2: Shoe size -- width

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 A	1	.0	.1	.1
	3 C	9	.1	1.2	1.3
	4 D	26	.3	3.4	4.7
	5 E	112	1.3	14.7	19.4
	6 F	280	3.3	36.8	56.2
	7 G	251	2.9	33.0	89.2
	8 H	82	1.0	10.8	100.0
	Total	761	8.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7817	91.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7020 G3a1: Frequency child wears sandals outdoors

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	407	4.7	5.2	5.2
	2 Sometimes	4174	48.7	53.0	58.2
	3 Never	3292	38.4	41.8	100.0
	Total	7873	91.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	705	8.2		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7021 G3b1: Frequency child wears plimsols/trainers outdoors

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	2929	34.1	35.3	35.3
	2 Sometimes	5025	58.6	60.5	95.7
	3 Never	355	4.1	4.3	100.0
	Total	8309	96.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	269	3.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7022 G3c1: Frequency child wears slippers outdoors

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	83	1.0	1.1	1.1
	2 Sometimes	1130	13.2	15.4	16.6
	3 Never	6110	71.2	83.4	100.0
	Total	7323	85.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1255	14.6		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7023 G3d1: Frequency child wears shoes outdoors

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	4472	52.1	53.9	53.9
	2 Sometimes	3427	40.0	41.3	95.3
	3 Never	392	4.6	4.7	100.0
	Total	8291	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	287	3.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7024 G3e1: Frequency child wears other footwear outdoors

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	53	.6	2.3	2.3
	1 Usually	321	3.7	14.0	16.3
	2 Sometimes	1484	17.3	64.8	81.2
	3 Never	431	5.0	18.8	100.0
	Total	2289	26.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6289	73.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7030 G3a2: Frequency child wears sandals indoors

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	77	.9	1.0	1.0
	2 Sometimes	2169	25.3	29.4	30.5
	3 Never	5130	59.8	69.5	100.0
	Total	7376	86.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1202	14.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7031 G3b2: Frequency child wears plimsols/trainers indoors

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	534	6.2	7.1	7.1
	2 Sometimes	3246	37.8	43.2	50.3
	3 Never	3728	43.5	49.7	100.0
	Total	7508	87.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1070	12.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7032 G3c2: Frequency child wears slippers indoors

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	1786	20.8	22.4	22.4
	2 Sometimes	3972	46.3	49.8	72.2
	3 Never	2220	25.9	27.8	100.0
	Total	7978	93.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	600	7.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7033 G3d2: Frequency child wears shoes indoors

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	488	5.7	6.6	6.6
	2 Sometimes	2976	34.7	40.4	47.0
	3 Never	3901	45.5	53.0	100.0
	Total	7365	85.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1213	14.1		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7034 G3e2: Frequency child wears other footwear indoors

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text, but no box ticked	86	1.0	3.7	3.7
	1 Usually	647	7.5	27.9	31.6
	2 Sometimes	372	4.3	16.1	47.7
	3 Never	1211	14.1	52.3	100.0
	Total	2316	27.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6262	73.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7040 G4: Length child's hair allowed to grow before it is cut

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < one inch	1949	22.7	23.3	23.3
	2 > one inch, < shoulder length	2814	32.8	33.7	57.0
	3 Shoulder length	971	11.3	11.6	68.6
	4 > shoulder length	1729	20.2	20.7	89.3
	5 Hair never cut	187	2.2	2.2	91.5
	6 Other	710	8.3	8.5	100.0
	Total	8360	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	218	2.5		
Total		8578	100.0		

Derived Variables - Age at Measurement

The dates of measurement and the children's dates of birth from ALSPAC's central database, were used to calculate the child's age at measurement in completed weeks, completed months and completed years.

kp7100a DV: Age of study child at measurement 1 (years)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	3	.0	.1	.1
	2	1	.0	.0	.2
	3	4	.0	.2	.4
	4	12	.1	.5	.9
	5	235	2.7	10.5	11.4
	6	1970	23.0	88.3	99.8
	7	5	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	2230	26.0	100.0	
Missing	-3 Illegal date	2	.0		
	-2 Later than date of receipt	22	.3		
	-1 Missing	6324	73.7		
	Total	6348	74.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7100b DV: Age of study child at measurement 1 (months)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	16	1	.0	.0	.0
	20	1	.0	.0	.1
	23	1	.0	.0	.1
	35	1	.0	.0	.2
	36	1	.0	.0	.2
	42	1	.0	.0	.3
	46	1	.0	.0	.3
	47	1	.0	.0	.4
	48	1	.0	.0	.4
	51	2	.0	.1	.5
	53	2	.0	.1	.6
	54	1	.0	.0	.6
	55	1	.0	.0	.7
	56	2	.0	.1	.8
	57	3	.0	.1	.9
	60	3	.0	.1	1.0
	61	5	.1	.2	1.3
	62	9	.1	.4	1.7
	63	8	.1	.4	2.0
	64	11	.1	.5	2.5
	65	22	.3	1.0	3.5
	66	38	.4	1.7	5.2
	67	30	.3	1.3	6.5
	68	23	.3	1.0	7.6
	69	35	.4	1.6	9.1
	70	32	.4	1.4	10.6
	71	19	.2	.9	11.4
	72	74	.9	3.3	14.8
	73	32	.4	1.4	16.2
	74	40	.5	1.8	18.0
	75	67	.8	3.0	21.0
	76	153	1.8	6.9	27.8
	77	1012	11.8	45.4	73.2
	78	393	4.6	17.6	90.9
	79	119	1.4	5.3	96.2
	80	43	.5	1.9	98.1
	81	28	.3	1.3	99.4
	82	6	.1	.3	99.6
	83	3	.0	.1	99.8
	84	2	.0	.1	99.9
	86	1	.0	.0	99.9
	91	1	.0	.0	100.0
	93	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	2230	26.0	100.0	
Missing	-3 Illegal date	2	.0		
	-2 Later than date of receipt	22	.3		
	-1 Missing	6324	73.7		
	Total	6348	74.0		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7100c

Plus the following outliers and missing values (overleaf):

kp7100c DV: Age of study child at measurement 1 (weeks)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	73	1	.0	3.4	3.4
	88	1	.0	3.4	6.9
	103	1	.0	3.4	10.3
	153	1	.0	3.4	13.8
	160	1	.0	3.4	17.2
	185	1	.0	3.4	20.7
	202	1	.0	3.4	24.1
	205	1	.0	3.4	27.6
	208	1	.0	3.4	31.0
	221	1	.0	3.4	34.5
	225	1	.0	3.4	37.9
	233	1	.0	3.4	41.4
	234	1	.0	3.4	44.8
	236	1	.0	3.4	48.3
	242	1	.0	3.4	51.7
	245	1	.0	3.4	55.2
	247	1	.0	3.4	58.6
	250	1	.0	3.4	62.1
	251	1	.0	3.4	65.5
	252	1	.0	3.4	69.0
	361	1	.0	3.4	72.4
	363	2	.0	6.9	79.3
	364	1	.0	3.4	82.8
	366	2	.0	6.9	89.7
	376	1	.0	3.4	93.1
	398	1	.0	3.4	96.6
	408	1	.0	3.4	100.0
	Total	29	.5	100.0	
Missing	-3 Illegal date	2	.0		
	-2 Later than date of receipt	22	.3		
	-1 Missing	6324	99.2		
	Total	6348	99.5		
Total		6377	100.0		

kp7101a DV: Age of study child at measurement 2 (years)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	1	.0	.3	.3
	3	1	.0	.3	.6
	4	3	.0	.9	1.6
	5	41	.5	12.9	14.4
	6	273	3.2	85.6	100.0
	Total	319	3.7	100.0	
Missing	-2 Later than date of receipt	8	.1		
	-1 Missing	8251	96.2		
	Total	8259	96.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7101b DV: Age of study child at measurement 2 (months)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	19	1	.0	.3	.3
	39	1	.0	.3	.6
	51	1	.0	.3	.9
	55	1	.0	.3	1.3
	56	1	.0	.3	1.6
	60	2	.0	.6	2.2
	61	1	.0	.3	2.5
	62	4	.0	1.3	3.8
	63	1	.0	.3	4.1
	65	5	.1	1.6	5.6
	67	4	.0	1.3	6.9
	68	6	.1	1.9	8.8
	69	3	.0	.9	9.7
	70	4	.0	1.3	11.0
	71	11	.1	3.4	14.4
	72	19	.2	6.0	20.4
	73	10	.1	3.1	23.5
	74	11	.1	3.4	27.0
	75	18	.2	5.6	32.6
	76	27	.3	8.5	41.1
	77	121	1.4	37.9	79.0
	78	43	.5	13.5	92.5
	79	12	.1	3.8	96.2
	80	8	.1	2.5	98.7
	81	3	.0	.9	99.7
	82	1	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	319	3.7	100.0	
Missing	-2 Later than date of receipt	8	.1		
	-1 Missing	8251	96.2		
	Total	8259	96.3		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp7101c

DV: Age of study child at measurement 2 (weeks)
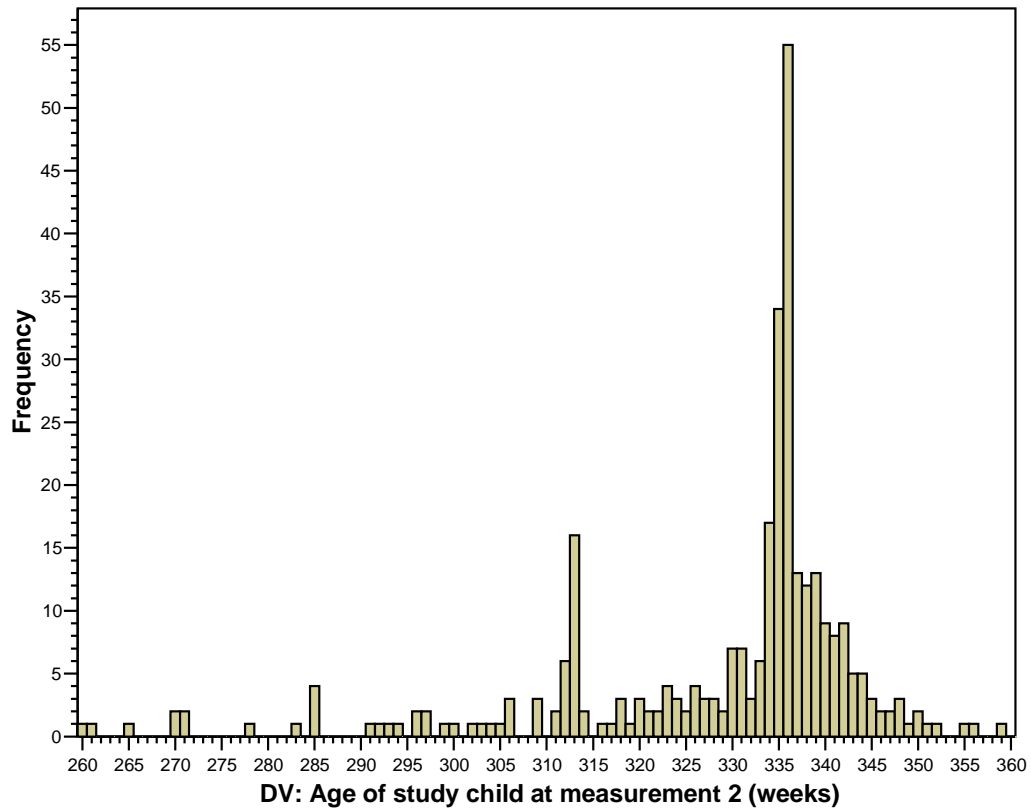
Plus the following outliers and missing values:

kp7101c DV: Age of study child at measurement 2 (weeks)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	83	1	.0	20.0	20.0
	170	1	.0	20.0	40.0
	222	1	.0	20.0	60.0
	241	1	.0	20.0	80.0
	245	1	.0	20.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Later than date of receipt	8	.1		
	-1 Missing	8251	99.8		
	Total	8259	99.9		
Total		8264	100.0		

PAGE 60 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

H1.   This questionnaire was completed by: (tick all that apply)

a)   mother   `1`

b)   father   `1`

c)   other (please tick & describe)   `1`   ....

[Editing: If all 3 parts had value -1 then they were set to -5, otherwise values of -1 were recoded to 2 "no".]

kp9980 H1a: Questionnaire completed by mother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8330	97.1	98.0	98.0
	2 No	170	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	8500	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question H1 omitted	78	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp9981 H1b: Questionnaire completed by father

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	285	3.3	3.4	3.4
	2 No	8215	95.8	96.6	100.0
	Total	8500	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question H1 omitted	78	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

kp9982 H1c: Questionnaire completed by other

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	71	.8	.8	.8
	2 No	8429	98.3	99.2	100.0
	Total	8500	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question H1 omitted	78	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

Derived Variables

Number of contributors
The number of contributors to the questionnaire is the number of boxes ticked in question H1. It was derived by recoding (1 = 1)(else = 0), summing and then copying across missing values from the components.

kp9984 DV: Number of contributors to questionnaire

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	8318	97.0	97.9	97.9
	2	178	2.1	2.1	100.0
	3	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8500	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question H1 omitted	78	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

Questionnaire completed by…
This variable details the combinations of respondents reported in question H1. It is calculated by recoding values of 1 to powers of 2 (1, 2 and 4 for parts a, b and c respectively) and all other values to 0 and summing. Missing values in the components are then copied across.

kp9985 DV: Questionnaire completed by...

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Mother only	8152	95.0	95.9	95.9
	2 Father only	135	1.6	1.6	97.5
	3 Mother & father	142	1.7	1.7	99.2
	4 Other only	31	.4	.4	99.5
	5 Mother & other	32	.4	.4	99.9
	6 Father & other	4	.0	.0	100.0
	7 Mother, father & other	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8500	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question H1 omitted	78	.9		
Total		8578	100.0		

H2.   Please give the date on which you completed this questionnaire:

day   month   year

☐☐   ☐☐   199 ☐

[Editing: The date of completion was substituted with the date of receipt of the questionnaire from ALSPAC's administrative database if any of the following occurred: The date of completion was not fully completed, the date of completion was not a valid date (e.g. 31st November), the date of completion was later than the date of receipt or the date of completion was earlier than the date on which the questionnaire was sent out by ALSAPAC.   This action was flagged in variable KP9990c.   The month and year of completion were retained on the built file, but the day was dropped.]

kp9990a H2: Date of completion of questionnaire - month

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	977	11.4	11.4	11.4
	2 February	1017	11.9	11.9	23.2
	3 March	952	11.1	11.1	34.3
	4 April	818	9.5	9.5	43.9
	5 May	754	8.8	8.8	52.7
	6 June	638	7.4	7.4	60.1
	7 July	484	5.6	5.6	65.7
	8 August	419	4.9	4.9	70.6
	9 September	532	6.2	6.2	76.8
	10 October	463	5.4	5.4	82.2
	11 November	971	11.3	11.3	93.6
	12 December	553	6.4	6.4	100.0
	Total	8578	100.0	100.0	

kp9990b H2: Date of completion of questionnaire - year

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1997	834	9.7	9.7	9.7
	1998	5130	59.8	59.8	69.5
	1999	2604	30.4	30.4	99.9
	2000	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8578	100.0	100.0	

kp9990c DV: Date of completion replaced with date of receipt

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, incomplete d.o.c.	85	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Yes, illegal d.o.c.	5	.1	.1	1.0
	3 Yes, d.o.c. < d.o.s.	50	.6	.6	1.6
	4 Yes, d.o.c. > d.o.r.	58	.7	.7	2.3
	5 No	8380	97.7	97.7	100.0
	Total	8578	100.0	100.0	

Derived Variables - Age at Completion

The date of completion and the children's dates of birth from ALSPAC's central database, were used to calculate the child's age at completion in completed weeks and completed months.

kp9991a DV: Age of study child at completion (months)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	77	5585	65.1	65.1	65.1
	78	1752	20.4	20.4	85.5
	79	554	6.5	6.5	92.0
	80	288	3.4	3.4	95.3
	81	209	2.4	2.4	97.8
	82	81	.9	.9	98.7
	83	24	.3	.3	99.0
	84	19	.2	.2	99.2
	85	12	.1	.1	99.4
	86	10	.1	.1	99.5
	87	12	.1	.1	99.6
	88	10	.1	.1	99.7
	89	5	.1	.1	99.8
	90	4	.0	.0	99.8
	91	2	.0	.0	99.9
	93	3	.0	.0	99.9
	94	3	.0	.0	99.9
	95	1	.0	.0	100.0
	96	2	.0	.0	100.0
	97	1	.0	.0	100.0
	102	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8578	100.0	100.0	

kp9991b

DV: Age of study child at completion (weeks)
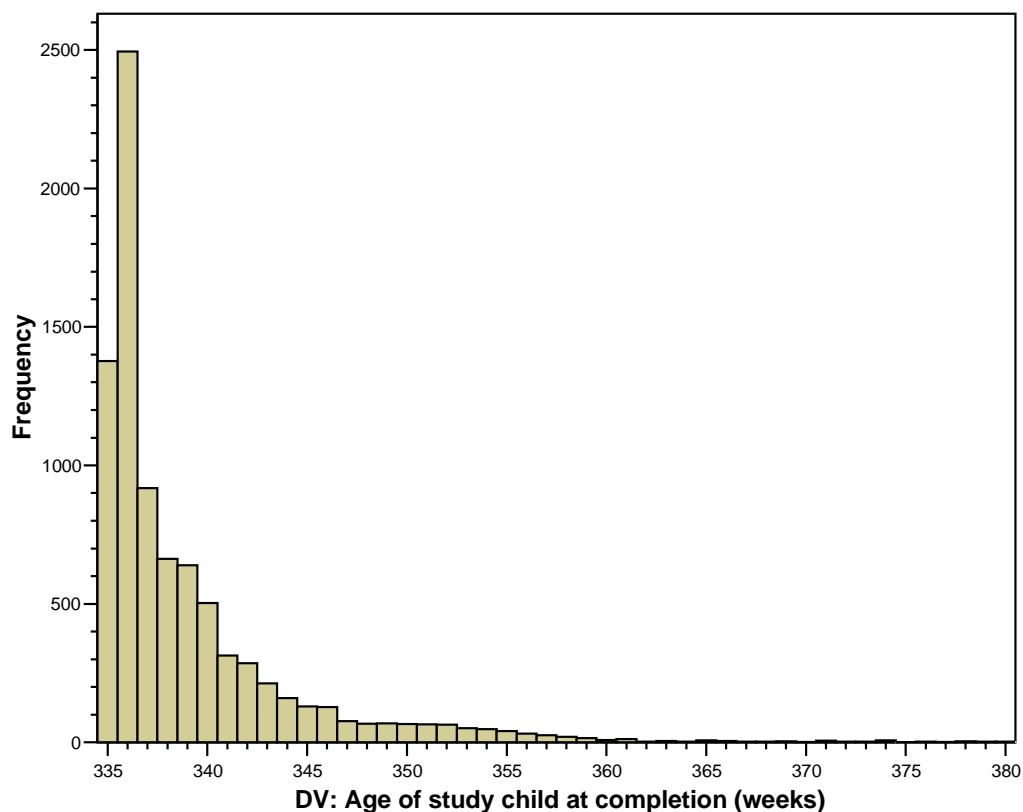
plus the following outliers > 380:

kp9991b DV: Age of study child at completion (weeks)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	381	2	5.7	5.7	5.7
	382	2	5.7	5.7	11.4
	383	3	8.6	8.6	20.0
	384	3	8.6	8.6	28.6
	385	1	2.9	2.9	31.4
	386	2	5.7	5.7	37.1
	387	2	5.7	5.7	42.9
	389	1	2.9	2.9	45.7
	390	2	5.7	5.7	51.4
	391	1	2.9	2.9	54.3
	392	1	2.9	2.9	57.1
	393	2	5.7	5.7	62.9
	398	2	5.7	5.7	68.6
	406	1	2.9	2.9	71.4
	407	1	2.9	2.9	74.3
	408	1	2.9	2.9	77.1
	409	1	2.9	2.9	80.0
	410	1	2.9	2.9	82.9
	412	1	2.9	2.9	85.7
	415	1	2.9	2.9	88.6
	418	1	2.9	2.9	91.4
	420	1	2.9	2.9	94.3
	424	1	2.9	2.9	97.1
	443	1	2.9	2.9	100.0
	Total	35	100.0	100.0	

H3.   Please give the date of birth of your child:

day   month   year

| | | | | | 199 | |

[Editing: Note that this reported date of birth is not used.]

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP

Space for any additional comment you would like to make

NB   Please remember we cannot reply to any comment unless you sign it.

When completed, please return the questionnaire to:

Professor Jean Golding
Children of the Nineties - ALSPAC
Institute of Child Health
24 Tyndall Avenue
Bristol
BS8 1BR   Tel: Bristol 928 5007

For office use only

coder | | | int | | |

Appendix A

This appendix contains the general coding instructions that are referred to whenever any questionnaire is being coded. Note that this is the 2003 revision, which dates from some time after this questionnaire was coded. However, the revision did not alter the content but rather streamlined the text by simplifying sentences and introducing headings. This document provides a general overview to the coding process as well as defining abbreviations for standard methods that are used in the specific coding instructions for the questionnaire (see Appendix B).

General coding instructions for ALSPAC questionnaires – 3rd revision 12th December 2003

These are to be used in conjunction with the specific instructions for each questionnaire.

General Coding instructions for ALSPAC questionnaires – 3rd revision

What is "coding"?
The coder's main task is to ensure that each questionnaire is easily keyable. This means that the ticks that the respondent has written relate clearly to one box, and only one, that where numbers are required, words have not been written, and to check that the meaning of the question or the stated answer has not been adjusted by the respondent editing the question or qualifying the answer with words that make it not applicable.

Remember that a blank answer should always be left blank. It is not our task to infer what the respondent meant to say.

In cases where a box has been struck out, it should be considered as blank, meaning no answer given, except in rare instances where the specific coding sheet for the questionnaire indicates that a struck-out box should be considered as a zero.

What data are keyed?
The keying company will key either 1) the small code number in the box which has been ticked as the answer to a given question, or, 2) the numeric answer written by the respondent. All text is keyed whether freely written at the side of the answers or asked for by us on a "Please describe" dotted line.

Clarity
If you have to clarify a ticked response where the respondent has amended an answer, simply ring round the box containing the correct response and strike out with a single oblique line any answers that the respondent has crossed out. If you have to clarify numbers which the respondent has written, it is often necessary to strike out the given response, draw new box(es) close to the old one(s), and write the correction in them. On occasions it is necessary to put a response down which is not in the range of printed boxes. Instructions for this would be given in the coding sheet specific to the particular questionnaire.

Clear printing of numbers is most important. Use only the Arabic numerals 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9. To avoid confusing 1 and 7, write the 7 with a line through it. Numbers should be right justified. If the number does not fill the available number of boxes, then the leftmost ones should be filled with zeros.

Striving for accuracy
It is better to work more slowly and check the questionnaires properly, rather than plough through mounds of work quickly but inaccurately. If there are any coding queries or the printed instructions do not deal adequately with the responses given, always check with the supervisor. If the matter cannot be resolved at the time, write the question number on a yellow "Post-It" sticky label and attach it to the top of the relevant page so that it is clearly visible in the batch . It is the individual coder's responsibility to see that the query is resolved before the batch of questionnaires is packed away.

Do not attempt to cross check the response to one question with something the respondent has written elsewhere in the questionnaire (logical editing will be taken care of later by the data preparation team).

Make sure that "skips" (If no/yes, go to question X…..) are observed and that the appropriate Yes or No in the lead question has been answered.

Final checks
This is a most important stage. At the end of the coding of a run of questionnaires, the coders will go through the questionnaires a second time in order to check the first coder's marking and find any omissions. No coder checks their own original coding. If serious or consistent coding errors are found in the checking procedure, it is the responsibility of the individual coder to bring it to the attention of the original coder who may have been misreading instructions. The supervisor will perform a validation check on each person's work at regular intervals in order to strive for maximum accuracy.

Practical details

Make sure that all questionnaires in a batch are kept together.

Make corrections to the questionnaire in green, so that the coder's decisions can be seen distinctly. However, if the respondent has written in green, use red for the corrections, and write a note on the front cover saying that you have corrected in red.

When starting a new batch of questionnaires, first verify that all the booklets that are in the batch are the correct ones by comparing and ticking off the i.d. numbers on the printed computerised list that is wrapped round the batch. There should be 20 booklets in the batch (unless it is the very last batch in the run). If any on the list are missing, or if there are any extras, we need to sort out the muddle before the batch can be sent on for keying.

All questionnaires in the same batch should have the same version date printed on the front cover. If a questionnaire of a different version has been included in the batch, hand it to the supervisor to deal with separately, cross out the number on the list and write "Wrong version" alongside. At the top of the list write "19 questionnaires only" or whatever.

Similarly, if a questionnaire is found to be totally blank, hand it to the supervisor, then cross out the number on the list, write "Blank" alongside and "19 questionnaires only" or whatever, at the top.

When you have finished a questionnaire put your initials in the Coders Initials box at the bottom of the back page. When all queries from the batch have been resolved, and all the booklets have been coded, the batch can move on to the next stage.

If the respondent has written anything on the questionnaire which needed to be acted upon by our administration, e.g. Changes of address, corrections of names, changes of marital status or surname, a decision to opt out of the survey etc, it will be stamped "Copied", indicating that the post department have noted the information. If the given information is not stamped "Copied", copy both the i.d. number from the front cover of the questionnaire and also the details of the information on to a separate sheet and hand it to the supervisor.

Specific details

Dates

a) It is important that dates should always be coded in the order day/month/year.

b) The rules of padding from the left with 0's apply to the days and to the months separately.

c) If the year is stated but the day and/or month are left unfilled or are described as not known, then code the unknown element(s) as 99.

d) In contrast, if the year is blank or stated as not known, but other elements of the date have been written, leave the unknown year blank so that there is no ambiguity with 1999.

e) If the whole date is left totally blank, leave all blank.

Coding instructions

Each type of questionnaire has its own unique coding sheet. To carry out the instructions by a standardised method, the abbreviations that have been used are:

7   If more than one box is ticked, ring around the one with the lowest number in the specific range, and put a line through the other responses. If only one box is ticked, or no boxes are ticked, no action is required from the coder.

8   If more than one box is ticked, ring around the one with the highest number in the specific range and put a line through the other responses. If only one box is ticked, or no boxes are ticked, no action is required from the coder.

I   If more than one box is ticked, and the muddle cannot be resolved by reference to any written comment on the form, refer the problem to the supervisor or put a yellow sticky label at the top of the page to show that the matter must be resolved before the batch of questionnaires is packed away. If only one box is ticked, or no boxes are ticked, no action is required from the coder.

II   Code as a number.

Make sure that the answer is in the required units, e.g. weeks rather than months, or pints rather than glasses, or whatever, and remember that fractions are not allowed. There will be rules in the coding instructions as to whether to round fractions up or down, for each question where it is likely to occur.

Other possible 'non-standard' indications by the respondent:

If answer stated as not known, code as 9, 99, 999 or 9999 - depending on field length (i.e. fill as many boxes as the field requires). For this occurrence with dates see above.

 If "occasional" is stated where a number is required, this is usually coded as 97. There are occasionally other codes in the 90 range to be used as indicated in the coding instructions.

If "none" or "nil" is stated for a numeric response, code as zero.

If there is no response, or they reply "Not applicable", "N/A" or something equivalent, leave the boxes blank.

IV   Code as ddmmyy for days, months, years. See instructions above about dates.

"Other, please describe" questions

Where information is written on an "other, please describe" line, it is necessary to check various points. Firstly, the information given there should not fit into one of the other categories in the question. If it is the same, recode it as that category, but if there is doubt, or it is clearly different, leave it as "other". Secondly, if there is information written on the line, it should have the corresponding box ticked. If there is no box ticked, then draw an extra box at the side and enter the code "zero" - indicating a relevant comment has been given, but we don't know which "yes" category to put it into.

Answers written in "Other, please describe" sections will not be coded at this stage. These responses will be keyed verbatim, and coded at a later stage. This has the advantage of being able to decide how to group the responses when the complete range is known. However, such responses are not available for analysis until relatively late on in the survey, and some sections, notably those with a historical perspective, have structured textual replies e.g occupation, childhood diary.

Sheila Preece 12/12/2003

[Version 3 of General Coding Instructions first written 3/6/92 (modified on 20 January 2000) by Hugh Simmons]

Appendix B

This appendix contains the coding instructions specific to this questionnaire. Note that for the day care question (A16) the text responses were coded according to the document presented in Appendic C.

Coding instructions for first version (27/10/97) "My Son/Daughter Growing Up"

All questionnaires in the same batch should have the same 'Date of form' on their front cover. Keep all the questionnaires in a batch together.

Coding the "My Son/Daughter Growing Up" replies

Follow the general rules outlined in the "General coding instruction for ALSPAC questionnaires - 2nd revision " document.

Front Cover   Check that the questionnaire number is legible, and that the date of form is 27/10/97

******If the questionnaire is all blank, e.g. the woman didn't want to fill in the form, write "ALL BLANK" on the front cover and move on to the next questionnaire.
****

Page 3 Section A		
A1a	I	
A1b	II, II	
A1c	II	
A1d		No such question
A1e-k, (i,ii,iii)	I	There are 21 different boxes here, most of which can be ticked in combination with each other. The normal situation would be one tick in the first column, maybe followed by ticks in cols (ii) and (iii).
Special school		If there is something here, indicating special schooling separate from a conventional school, please ensure that there is a tick on line (j). Try and distinguish between special needs teaching within a normal school,which should be coded as (e) to (h), and attendance at a special establishment.
A1l(i,ii)	I	
A1l(iii,iv,v)	I	Please ensure that any relevant writing in the "please describe" area is matched by a tick.
Page 4		
A1m(i),(ii)	II,II	Code the times as am and pm times, ie convert 24 hour clock responses back to 12 hour clock standard. If they say that times vary on different days, code for the most frequently occurring day length.
A2a(i), (ii)	I, I	Treat comments such as "usually" as "every day".
A2b-g		As A2a
Page 5		
A3(i), (ii) a to f		As A2a
A3g "other"		Please ensure that any relevant writing in the "please describe" area is matched by a "yes" tick in A3g. If it is unclear which column the comment relates to, code both A3gi and ii as "0" to indicate information in the "please describe" area. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
A4a	8	
A4b	II	If a range is given, round up.
Page 6		
A5a	I	Code "sometimes" as "3".
A5b(i)-(v)	I	Code "varies" as "2".
A5b(vi)	I	Please ensure that any relevant writing in the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on A5bvi. If it is not, please code a zero on A5bvi to indicate information in the 'please describe' section. Note that the text response is not being coded here.

A5c	8	
A6a-c	I	Code "varies" or "sometimes" as "3".
Page 7		
A7a,b,c,e,g	8	
A7d,f	7	
A8a to e	8	
A8f "other"	8	If a relevant description is given, please ensure that a "yes" box is ticked in A8f. If it is not, please code A8f as "0". Note that the text response is not being coded here.
Page 8		
A9a,b,c	8	
A9d	7	
A9e	8	
A9f	7	
A10	7	
A11	I	
A12a	I	
A12b	8	
Page 9		
A13a,b,e,h,k	8	
A13c,d,f,g,i,j,l	7	
A13m	7	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on A13m. If it is not, please code a zero on A13m to indicate information in the 'please describe' section. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
A14a,b,c	8	
A15a	I	
Pages 10 & 11		
A15b (i) to (iv)	I	
A16 a(i) person		Draw 3 boxes to the left of this line, and code "person/place" into them, according to separate instruction sheet. If "None" is written, code as NNN
A16a(i) hours	II	If a range is given, take the upper limit. Round part hours up. Code "full time" as 90.If a total no. of hours is give, i.e. not the rate per week, then code 0-20 hrs as AA, 21-40 as BB etc. If only a no. of weeks is given, code as W1, W2, etc up to W9.
A16a (ii),(iii)		As A16a
A16b		As A16a, but hours for Saturday and Sunday required separately
A16c		As A16a

Pages 12 and 13, Section B		
B1a-b	8	
B1c	7	
B1d	8	
B1e-f	7	
B1g	8	
B2a	8	
B2b-e	8	
B2f	7	
B2g-j	8	
B2k	7	If a relevant description is given, please ensure that a "yes" box is ticked in B2k. If it is not, please code B2k as "0". Note that the text response is not being coded here.
B3a to e	8	
Page 14		
B4a to g	I	
B5a-g	8	
Page 15		
B6a-h	7	
Page 16		
B7a-b	8	
B7c-e	7	
B7f-h	8	
B7i ,j	7	
B7k	8	If a relevant description is given, please ensure that a "yes" box is ticked in B7k. If it is not, please code B7k as "0". Note that the text response is not being coded here.
Page 17		
B8a-e	8	
B9	7	
Page 18		
B10a-l	8	
Page 19		
B11a-b	I	Milk on cereals counts as a 'Yes'
B11c	7	
B12i	I	
B12a-f	7	

Page 20		
B13i	I	
B13a-e	7	If a combination is ticked including the "9", ignore the "9".
B14i	I	
B14a-d	7	If a combination is ticked including the "9", ignore the "9".
Page 21		
B15a	7	
B15b	8	
B15c	7	
B15d-f	8	
B16	8	
B17a(i) - (iv)	7	
Page 22		
B17b	I	
B17c	I	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" line is matched by a tick in the "other" box on B17c. If it is not, please tick the "other" box (code 3), to indicate information in the "please describe" section. If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as "3" and write "1 and 2" on the dotted line. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
B18	7	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" line is matched by a "yes" tick on B18. If it is not, please code a zero on B18, to indicate information in the "please describe" section. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
Page 23, Section C		
C1a	8	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on C1a. If it is not, please code a zero on C1a to indicate information in the 'please describe' section. Please note that the text response is not being coded here.
C1b-r	As C1a	
Page 24		
C2a	I	
C2b		Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on C2a. If it is not, please tick the "yes" box in C2a. Please note that the text response is not being coded here.
C3a	I	
C3b	I	
C3bi		Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on C3b. If it is not, please tick the "yes" box in C3b. Please note that the text response is not being coded here.
C3bii	I	If both boxes ticked, code as 3. If "less than 5 yrs" or similar is written, code as 0
C3biii		Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on C3bii. If it is not, please code C3bii as zero (unless the age is specified in the text). Please note that the text response is not being coded here.

Page 25		
C4a	I	
C4b	I	
C4c	I	As for C3bii
C4d		Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on C4b. If it is not, please code C4c as zero (unless the age is specified in the text). Please note that the text response is not being coded here.
C5a	I	
C5b	I	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a tick for "something else" on C5b. If more than one tick is given, please recode as 3, and write the numbers of the ticked boxes on the dotted line (e.g."1+2")
C5c	I	
Page 26		
C5d		If both 5 and 6-yr old boxes are ticked, code as 3. If "less than 5 years" is written, code as 0.
C5e,f		As C4d
C6a	I	
C6b	I	
C6bi	II	Round down part years.
C6bii		Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on C6b. Please note that the text response is not being coded here.
C6c	I	As C6b.
C7a	I	
Pages 27 to 29		
C7b	I	
C7c	II	Round down part years.
C7d		If a relevant description is given here, please ensure that the "yes" box has been ticked in C7b. Please note that the text response is not being coded here.
C7e	I	
C7e "If yes,"		As C4d
C8, C9, C10, C11		As C7
Page 30		
C12a	I	
C12b	II	If a range is given, round up.
C12c (1st problem)		Not being coded here.
C12d (1st problem)	I	
C12e (1st problem)	II	Round part years down. If less than 12 months is given, code as "0".
C12f, g (1st problem)		Not being coded here.
2nd, 3rd problems		As 1st problem
"more than 3 problems"		Any further problems listed here are not being coded.
Page 31		

C13a	I	If 1 & 2 ticked, code "1". Any other multiple ticks, code as "3".
C13ai	I	
C13aii	I	
C13aii (a)	II	If a range is given, round up.
C13aii (b)	I	
C13aiii,iv	I	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on C13aiv. If it is not, tick the "yes" box in C13aiv.
C13b	8	
C13c	I	
C13ci	7	
C13cii	II	If a range is given, round up.
Page 32		
C13ciii	I	If multiple ticks, code as "3".
C13civ		Not being coded here.
C13d,e	I	
C13e (how many)	II	
C13f	I	
C13f (if yes)		Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on C13f. Please note that the text response is not being coded here.
Page 33		
D1 - D5		Repeat the instructions for each of the three accident columns:
D1a	I	
D1b	II	Take upper level of any range given.
D1c to g		Not being coded here.
D1h		If more than 1 box ticked, tick the 'other' box and list the numbers of the boxes originally ticked on the dotted line.
D1h "other (please describe)"		If a description is given, please ensure that box 5 is ticked in D1h. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
D1i to k		Not being coded here.
Page 34		
D2		as D1
Page 35		
D3a	I	
D3b	II	Take upper level of any range given.
D3c to f		Not being coded here.
D3g		If more than 1 box ticked, tick the 'other' box and list the numbers of the boxes originally ticked on the dotted line.
D3g "other (please describe)"		If a description is given, please ensure that box 5 is ticked in D3g. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
D3h to j		Not being coded here.
Page 36		
D4	as D1	
Pages 37,38		
D5,6	As D3	

Pages 39, 40		
D7a-c	I	Please note that a tick in all three columns is possible
D7d	I	as D7a-c. If something written on the dotted line, but no tick given, please ensure that the box is ticked for D7d.
D7e-k		as D7a-c. In D7f if glued cuts are mentioned, code as for stitched cuts.
D7l		as D7d.
D7m-q		as D7a-c.
D8a,b	I	
D8c	I	If a relevant description is given, please ensure that box 1 is ticked in D8c. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
Page 41, Section E		
E1a-d	I	If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as "3". Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" area is matched by a 'yes' tick on E1d. If it is not, please code a zero on E1d to indicate information in the 'please describe' section.
E2a-b	7	
E2c	8	
Pages 42,43		
E3a(i), (ii),(iii)	8	
E3b, c,e,i,j,k,l	7	
E3d, f, g, h	8	
Page 44		
E4a,b,c	8	
E5i,ii	7	
E6a,b	8	
Page 45		
E6c	7	
E6d,e	8	
E6f-i	8	
Page 46		
E6j(i)	8	
E6j(ii)	8	
E6j(iii)	7	
E7a,b	8	
Page 47, Section F		
F1a	8	
F1b(i)-(viii)	I	If something relevant is written on the 'please describe' line, please ensure that there is a corresponding 'yes' tick on F1bviii.
F1c	I	If 1 and 2 are both ticked, or "sometimes" is written by the side, code as 3.

Page 48		
F2a,b	7	
F3a	7	
Pages 49 and 50		
F3bi to vii	I	
F3bviii	I	If something relevant is written on the 'please describe' line, please ensure that there is a corresponding 'yes' tick on F3bviii.
F3ci to ii	7	
F3ciii to iv	8	
F3cv to viii, x	7	
F3cix	8	
F3cxi	7	If something relevant is written on the 'please describe' line, and there is no corresponding tick on F3cxi, please code F3cxi as zero to indicate a text response
F4a,b,d	7	
F4c	7	If something is written on the 'please describe' line, and there is no corresponding tick on F4c, please code F4c as zero to indicate a text response
Page 51		
F5a to j	8	
F6a Main meal	I	Code as style 7 for multiple ticks, unless a preference is stated. E.g. "usually 2, sometimes 1" is coded as 2.
F6b Snacks	I	As for main meal.
Page 52		
F7a,b	8	
F8a to h	I	This question is about ownership - if the child has access to the toys elsewhere, code as 4.
F8i	II	If a range is given, code to the lower end. Code >100, or 'lots', as 98.
Page 53		
F9a	I	
F9b	8	
F10(i) to (v)	I	
F11a to d	I	
Page 54		
F12	7	
F13a(i) to (v)	8	
F13a(vi)	8	If something is written on the 'please describe' line, and there is no corresponding tick, please code as zero to indicate a text response
F13b(i) to (iii)	8	

F14a	I	
Page 55		
F14b	7	Code this even if F14a is "no", implying the child watches someone else's TV
F14c Weekdays	7	Code as '6' for "specific programmes only"
F14c Weekends	7	Code as '6' for "specific programmes only"
F14d i to iii	I	Code - multiple ticks - different reactions to different programmes as 2.
F14e i to iv	I	Code "sometimes" as 1.
Page 56		
F14f,g	8	
F14h	7	
F14i	I	
F15	8	
F16a,b,c	8	
Page 57		
F17	7	
F18	7	Code "occasionally", " rarely" as 2.
F19	I	
F20a	7	
F20b	8	
F21a-c	I	
Page 58		
F22a-g	7	
F23a-c	7	
Page 59, SECTION G		
G1a,b		This data will be keyed directly. Please check the weight column, and if all weights are in pounds and ounces, put an "I" at the top of the column (Imperial measures) - if they are all kilos and grams, put an "M" for metric. If the style changes, so that part of the column is metric, part imperial, then put an I or M before each weight in the column. Make sure that the I or M is in a different colour, so that the Is are not thought to be part of the measurement number. Repeat for the height and circumference columns - I for feet and inches, M for centimetres. If "don't know" is written, no action is required. If blank, leave blank.
G2		If a response is given, please draw 4 boxes beside this line. Code the units of the shoe size into the 1st two boxes. Put a 5 in the 3rd box, if a half size is quoted. In the 4th box, put the shoe width letter, if one is given. If a range of sizes is given, e.g. 10-11, take the lower end. If blank, leave blank.
G3i(a) - (d)	7	
G3ii(a) - (d)	7	

G3i,ii(e)	7	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" line is matched by a "yes" tick on G3e. If it is not, please code a zero on G3e, to indicate information in the "please describe" section. If it is unclear whether the written comments refer to part (i) or (ii), code "0" for each part to indicate information in the "please describe" section. Please note that the text response is not being coded here.
G4	I	Please ensure that any relevant writing on the "please describe" line is matched by an "other" tick on G4. If more than one box is ticked, please recode as "other" and write the numbers of the originally ticked boxes on the "please describe" line.
Page 60, Section H		
H1a to c	I	If a description is given in H1c, please ensure that the "other" box is ticked. Please note that the text response is not being coded here.
H2	IV	If left blank, copy month and year that the form was returned from the front cover.
H3	IV	
"space for comments"		Not being coded here.
Bottom of Page 60, For Office Use Only		
Coder		Insert your initials here.
Int.		If the questionnaire was completed with the aid of an interviewer, there will be initials here.

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE

Hugh Simmons 3/7/00

Appendix C

This appendix contains the instructions for coding the data, including the free text, in the day care question (A16).

Codes for child care questions in questionnaires: month 54 (D2 a-c), month 65 (D2a-c), month 77 (A16a-c), and Y8Bii (A6a-c)

Person		Place	
[1]Mother's partner or child's father	01	Child's home	1
Child's grandparent or great grandparent	02	Carer's home	2
Other relative	03	Other place	3
[2]Friend/neighbour	04	Not specified	4
[2]Childminder	05		
Nanny	06		
Baby sitter/ au pair/ mother's help/ 'students'	07		
Not specified	08		
Foster carer	09		
Private tutor/sports coach	10		
School bus escort	11		
Respite care (usually + 'not specified' 4)	12		
[3]**Centre based child care**			
[4]Nursery/pre-prepschool/YMCA if in (a) and with lots of hours	215		
Playgroup,/playschool/preschool/mini club/ Opportunity Groups/playscheme/Mum and Toddler groups	225		
School (include full-time special school)	235		
Sports/community centre/supermarket /unspecified creche/ gym club/ Tumble Tots/ unspecified children's club/ classes e.g. ballet, piano/ Rainbows/ Guides/ YMCA in (a) if very few hours/ music therapist/ children's workshop	245		
Employers' crèche	255		
Before/After-school club	265		
Summer school, holiday club including in child's regular school in hols./ 'Wot No School?' club/ theatre and dance school/ YMCA in (c), school/sports camp	275		
[5]Multiple carers specified on one line	285		
Sunday school/ church creche during services/ Arabic Koran school (at w/e)	295		
Learning difficulty/language units/Mencap playscheme/special needs playscheme/Lovvas programme/Blind School/family support care	305		
Residential unit	315		

Notes
[1] These are not always clear cut. If 'father' or 'dad' appear alone, code as the child's father 01. If 'mum/dad' is written, assume this is the parent's mum/dad, i.e. the

child's grandparent, and code as 02. Similarly, code 'mother-in-law' as the child's grandparent. If 'father' and 'grandparent' appear together, use grandparent's codes 02.

[2] Friends who are childminders should be coded as childminders 05.

[3] If a specific name is given and it is not clear whether this is a playgroup, nursery, school or creche please keep to one side for Claire (summer 1998) to deal with. If post-1998, check playgroups and nursery lists (e:\claire\coding\nursery.xls).

[4] Include private nursery, day nursery, nursery school, school's nursery, state nursery, Montessori, Kindergarten, Rudolf Stein.

[5] Split the information onto the lines below. (*For M54 and M65 questionnaires only: Carry data about age started and stopped down to each new line.*) Code number of hours per week as 93 to indicate that these lines originate from the 'multiple carers specified' line and, (*for M54 and M65 only*) code 99 for number of weeks in part (c).

For part c) of A16 in My Son/Daughter (M77) questionnaires only:
If the respondent gives a number of hours per week, code as the number. If a **total** number of hours is given, code 0-20 hours as AA, 21-40 as BB, 41-60 as CC, 61-80 as DD etc. If only a number of **weeks** that the child-care took place is given, code as W1, W2, W3 etc (up to W9).

NB. Notes for researchers:
245 is a mixed group consisting of 'casual' child-care i.e. very few hours per week, sometimes not taking place at a prespecified time. A small number of respondents included music/ballet class as child-care; also pottery class and Bible class (on a weekday); there were one or two 'therapist' examples e.g. music.
275 is a group of specifically holiday activities for quite long hours per week (occasionally full-time e.g. theatre school).

Appendix D: Questionnaire Methodology

Administration

Questionnaires were identified by a check-summed identifier (QUESTIONNAIRE ID) that is unique to both the recipient and the particular questionnaire. If a response was not received after 3 weeks a reminder letter was sent. If there had still not been a response after a further 3 weeks then a second reminder was sent out. If there was still no response 3 weeks after the second reminder had been sent then the case was flagged as being eligible for personal contact by a member of the Family Liaison Team.

On receipt of returned questionnaires by ALSPAC the return was logged in the central database. If returned blank by the respondent (but not, for example, if returned as "not known at this address") this was flagged. Any signed comments on the back page were dealt with as appropriate and the completed questionnaires batched together in batches of 20, separately for the male and female versions.

Data handling

The expected responses to the questions fall into three categories: self-coding tick boxes, numeric and free text. However, respondents do not always answer the questions in the way expected. For example, they may tick more than one box in response to a question where only one response was expected or they may write a comment in place of ticking a box, perhaps if they feel that none of the options applies. For this reason students were employed to code the completed questionnaires under the supervision of a permanent member of ALSPAC staff who specialised in coding to prepare them for keying. Each questionnaire was first coded according to the rules set out in the ALSPAC general coding instructions (see Appendix A) and the specific coding instructions for this questionnaire (see Appendix B) and then checked by a different member of the team.

The coded questionnaires were then sent to an external keying bureau together with specifications of how the data should be keyed. All numeric and tick box data were double keyed and returned to ALSPAC in a number of SPSS data files. All text responses (both solicited and unsolicited) were keyed once only and returned in comma delimited text files.

On receipt the numeric data files were put together and labelled appropriately. The data were then range checked and any out of range values corrected by inspection of the completed questionnaire. The administrative identifier (QUESTIONNAIRE ID) was converted to the research identifiers ALN & QLET. At the end of this process the data were classified as clean; they are as close as will be got to what the respondent actually entered on the questionnaire, with the proviso that the free text is not included. The free text has been read into a database and is available on request under special confidentiality rules for projects that require it.

In order to prepare the data for general release the clean data were matched to the information about dispatch and return held in the ALSPAC administrative database. This enabled creation of variable for all members of the cohort indicating whether or not a questionnaire was sent out, whether it was returned etc. The variables were renamed according to a unique system to ensure there are no conflicts with variable on other data files. All variable names start with the letters "kp" which are followed by four digits and

occasionally a further letter. Then the data from the back page (section H) were edited as described in the relevant section of this documentation. For data in other sections the only edits applied were to recode values of 9 that indicated an unsolicited text response of "Don't know" were recoded to –9. Note that where there was actually a tick box category for "Don't know" that was coded as 9 that these values remain as 9. Also, values of 0 indicating some other unsolicited text response were recoded to –8. See Table 3 for an overview of the common missing values on this data file.

Table 3: Common missing value categories on release files and their interpretation

Value	Label	Comment
-1	No response	The respondent did not answer this particular question. This may be due to following a skip statement in the questionnaire text as well as simply not attempting to answer the question.
-8	Text response	The respondent wrote something next to a question expecting either a numeric response or a tick box response and the coders were unable to apply any of the available options
-9	Don't know	The respondent wrote "Don't know", or something similar, next to a question expecting either a numeric response or a tick box response where there was no option for "Don't know".
-10	Not completed	No completed questionnaire is available for this case. Variable KP0007a = 2 for all such cases.

At some point in the future the data may be reissued as a "built" with an edited version of the data adjusting for illogical responses, dealing with skip statements and adding useful derived variables.